1		STATE OF MICHIGAN
2	SUCH SUDICIAL	CIRCUIT FOR THE COUNTY OF INGHAM CRIMINAL DIVISION
3		
4		
5	THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN	
6	V	Case No. 14-1380-FH
7		Hon. James S. Jamo
8	JOHN C. KELSEY II,	ndant.
9		/
10	JU	RY TRIAL - VOLUME 5
11	BEFORE THE HO	N. JAMES S. JAMO, CIRCUIT JUDGE
12	Ingham County,	Michigan - Tuesday, June 2, 2015
13	APPEARANCES:	
14	For the People:	JONATHAN C. ROTH (P72030)
15		Assistant Prosecuting Attorney Ingham County Prosecutor's Office
16		303 W. Kalamazoo Street, 4th Fl. Lansing, MI 48933
17	For the Defendant:	, ,
18		Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, PC 124 W. Allegan Street Suite 1000
19		Lansing, MI 48933
20	ALSO PRESENT:	John C. Kelsey II, Defendant
21		Detective Sergeant Kyle McPhee Detective Trooper Troy Johnston
22	REPORTED BY:	Melinda I. Dexter, RMR, CSR-4629
23		NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator Official Court Reporter 313 W. Kalamazoo
24		P.O. Box 40771
25		Lansing, MI 48901-7971

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2		PAGE
3		
4	WITNESSES: PEOPLE SCOTT SINGLETON	Г
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Roth	5 25 31
6	-	
7	Beginning of Separate Record	35
8	End of Separate Record	42
9	Cross-Examination (Cont'g) by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	43 50
10	BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE	
11	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	61 105
12	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	110
13	BRIAN E. THOMPSON Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	114
14	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	121
15	KATHRYN E. STEIN Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	127 138
16		130
17	BRUCE M. STEIN Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	140
18	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	148 150
19		
20	EXHIBITS: PX#88-A 12-06-14 DVD	RECEIVED 10
21	PX#88-B 12-07-14 DVD	10
22	PX#89 Photograph PX#90 Photograph	12 12
23	PX#91 Photograph PX#92 Photograph	12 12
24	PX#93 Photograph PX#94 Photograph	12 12
25	PX#95 Photograph PX#96 Photograph	12 12

1	PX#97	Photograph	12
	PX#98	Photograph	12
2	PX#99	Photograph	12
	PX#100	Photograph	12
3	PX#101	Photograph	12
	PX#102	Photograph	12
4	PX#103	Photograph	12
	PX#104	Photograph	12
5	PX#105	Photograph	12
	PX#106	Photograph	12
6	PX#107	Photograph	12
	PX#108	Photograph	12
7	PX#109	Photograph	12
	PX#110	Photograph	12
8	PX#111	Photograph	12
	PX#112	Photograph	12
9	PX#113	Photograph	12
	PX#114	Photograph	12
10	PX#115	Photograph	12
	PX#116	Photograph	12
11	DXB	Photograph	48
	PX#189	Photograph	97
12	PX#117	Map	136
1.0			
13			
14			
14			
15			
10			
16			
10			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

1		Ingham County, Michigan	1		Deputy Grant Whitaker?
2		Tuesday, June 2, 2015 - At 9:07 a.m.	2	A.	Yes, I was.
3		THE COURT: You can be seated, please. We are	3	Q.	Specifically, were you asked to follow up on some bars in
4		back on the record in the matter of People versus	4		the Livingston County area?
5		John Kelsey it's File 14-1380-FH for continuation	5	A.	Yes, I was.
6		of the jury trial in this matter.	6	Q.	Does that include making contact with the Alley Bar?
7		Mr. Roth, are you ready to proceed?	7	A.	Yes.
8		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.	8	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 78 on the screen. Is that the Alley
9		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, are you ready, sir?	9		Bar?
10		MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir.	10	A.	Yes, it is.
11		THE COURT: Okay. Let's bring the jurors in.	11	Q.	Were you able to obtain any documentation from the Alley
12		As a reminder to everyone in the audience, no cell phones	12		Bar?
13		or any kind of electronic device. If you're found to	13	A.	Yes.
14		have them on, you'll be removed from the courtroom and	14	O.	And what was that?
15		not be allowed in for the rest of the proceedings today.	15	Α.	I obtained several receipts from the night of
16		(At 9:09 a.m., the jury entered	16		December 6th, 2014.
17		the courtroom.)	17	O.	Showing you on the screen People's Exhibit 86. Are those
18		THE COURT: Please be seated. Good morning,	18		the receipts or bar tabs that you got?
19		Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury.	19	Α.	Yes.
20		VARIOUS JURORS: Good morning.	20	Q.	And there was several more underneath it, right?
21		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	21	_	Yes.
22		witness, sir.	22	O.	Do you recall who you got those from?
23		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People	23	_	I received them from the day manager, Jessica.
24		call Detective Sergeant Scott Singleton.	24		Thank you. And why did you ask for these?
25		THE COURT: Right here, sir. Please raise your	25		I was attempting to identify who was at the bar that
		4			6
1		right hand.	1		night, how they paid, how much they had to drink; things
2		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	2		of that nature.
3		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	3	Q.	Did the Alley Bar have any working surveillance cameras
4		DETECTIVE SERGEANT SINGLETON: I do.	4		at the time?
5		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	5	A.	No, they did not.
6		name for us, and spell your last name, please.	6	Q.	Did you check the surrounding area for surveillance
7		THE WITNESS: Detective Sergeant Scott	7		cameras?
8		Singleton, S-I-N-G-L-E-T-O-N.	8	A.	Yes.
9		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	9	Q.	Where?
10		SCOTT SINGLETON	10	A.	I checked all businesses in the surrounding area only
11		called by the People at 9:09 a.m., sworn by the Court,	11		locating surveillance cameras at the Dexter Pharmacy,
12		testified:	12		which is right next door to the Alley Bar. But upon
13		DIRECT EXAMINATION	13		further checking, their DVR system was not working. So
14		BY MR. ROTH:	14		there was no surveillance obtained from that.
15	Q.	Good morning.	15	Q.	Thank you. Through your investigation, did you identify
16	A.	Good morning.	16		and interview a number of the people that were present at
17	Q.	Where are you employed?	17		the Alley Bar on December 6th and 7th, 2014?
18	A.	With the Michigan State Police.	18	A.	Yes, I did.
19	Q.	In what capacity?	19	Q.	Did that include Sandie Hale?
20	A.	I'm a detective sergeant at the Brighton Post.	20	A.	Yes.
21	Q.	How long have you been with the Michigan State Police?	21	Q.	When did you speak to Ms. Hale?
1					
22	A.	Seventeen years.	22	Α.	I spoke to Ms. Hale on December 12th, 2014.
		Seventeen years. You indicated that you're normally assigned to the	22	A. Q.	I spoke to Ms. Hale on December 12th, 2014. Where?
22	Α.	•			-
22	Α.	You indicated that you're normally assigned to the	23	Q.	Where?

1	Q.	Was she cooperative?	1	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
2	A.	I wouldn't call it cooperative, no. She was very	2		I'm going to show you what's been marked as
3		reluctant to speak with me.	3		88-A and 88-B proposed exhibits. Have you reviewed these
4	Q.	Did you also interview Tony Hildabridle?	4		items?
5	A.	Yes, I did.	5	A.	Yes, I have.
6	Q.	When was that?	6	Q.	And what are they?
7	A.	That was the same night. Directly before I talked to	7	A.	They are video recordings of the Dam Site Inn
8		Sandie Hale, talked to Tony.	8		surveillance on December 6th and December 7th.
9	Q.	Where was that?	9	Q.	So 88-A is the sixth? 88-B is the seventh?
10	A.	That was at his mother's residence at the time in	10	A.	That's correct.
11		Pinckney.	11	Q.	So 88-A, just to be clear, late night hours of the sixth.
12	Q.	And where specifically did you speak to him?	12		88-B, early morning hours of the seventh?
13	A.	I spoke to him we started in the house, but it was too	13	A.	Yes.
14		loud. So we asked if he would come to our vehicle, so we	14		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the
15		sat in our vehicle and interviewed him there in the	15		admission of Proposed 88-A and 88-B.
16		driveway of his mother's residence.	16		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
17	Q.	Did you record that conversation?	17		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 88-A and B are
18	A.	Yes, I did.	18		admitted and received.
19	Q.	How?	19		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
20	A.	With an audio recorder issued by the State Police.	20		(At 9:15 a.m., PX#88-A and
21	Q.	And did you inform Tony Hildabridle that you were	21		PX#88-B are received.)
22		recording it?	22		BY MR. ROTH:
23	A.	No, I did not.	23	Q.	Very briefly just by way of summary, what do we see on
24	Q.	Why is that?	24		those videos?
25	A.	He it felt that he would be more reluctant to talk to	25	A.	You can see on the videos initially a white SUV pulls
		8			10
1		us if he knew he was being recorded. So, therefore, I	1		into the parking lot and circles around the back and
2		did not let him know that he was being recorded at the	2		parks. Two gentlemen get out, who are later identified
3		time.	3		as Mr
4	Q.	Is that consistent with your department protocols and	4		MR. MORLEY: Objection, Your Honor. Same
5		procedures?	5		objection we've had previously related to the Fomby
6	A.	Yes.	6		decision.
7	Q.	And what was his demeanor during that interview?	7		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I think with the number
8	A.	He was very reluctant to speak with us as well.	8		of witnesses that have testified to it, it is appropriate
9	Q.	Thank you.	9		at this time for the officer to refer to him by name.
10	A.	He, you know, tried to let us he wanted Mr. Kelsey to	10		THE COURT: All right. I'll overrule.
11		come forward and talk to us so he didn't have to be drug	11		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
12		into it. So he was very reluctant.	12		BY MR. ROTH:
13	Q.	Did you also follow up with another bar in the Livingston	13	Q.	Go ahead, Sergeant.
14		area?	14	A.	It shows Mr. Kelsey and another subject later identified
15	A.	Yes, I did.	15		as Brian Hildabridle exiting the vehicle and entering the
16	Q.	Where was that?	16		Dam Site Inn and sitting at the bar where he's later
17	A.	The Dam Site Inn in Pinckney.	17		joined by several other friends where they're drinking
18	Q.	Did the Dam Site Inn have surveillance video?	18		throughout the night. And after closing time, Mr. Kelsey $$
19	A.	Yes, they did.	19		gets in his white SUV and leaves the bar westbound on
20	Q.	That worked?	20		Patterson Lake Road.
21	A.	Yes.	21	Q.	Are there a number of different angles that the Dam Site
22		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	22		Inn had that evening on surveillance?
23		Your Honor?	23	A.	Yes, sir. There is a number of different cameras showing
24		THE COURT: You may.	24		the parking lot and the inside of the bar.
25		BY MR. ROTH:	25	Q.	Between all the angles and the hours that the relevant
			i		

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Q. A. Q.	subjects were there, fair to say that there are hours and hours of video? Yes. Is it easier to illustrate the relevant parts with some still frames? Yes, it would. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review those.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	second later. So it's continuing to move in this In an easterly direction, yes series? through the back of the parking lot. Where does that vehicle park? It might it be easier on the one before. Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	Yes. Is it easier to illustrate the relevant parts with some still frames? Yes, it would. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	In an easterly direction, yes series? through the back of the parking lot. Where does that vehicle park? It might it be easier on the one before. Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	Is it easier to illustrate the relevant parts with some still frames? Yes, it would. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	series? through the back of the parking lot. Where does that vehicle park? It might it be easier on the one before. Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	still frames? Yes, it would. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	through the back of the parking lot. Where does that vehicle park? It might it be easier on the one before. Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	Yes, it would. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	6 7 8 9	Q. A.	Where does that vehicle park? It might it be easier on the one before. Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	7 8 9	Α.	the one before. Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	8 9 10		Yeah. It ends up parking right a little bit south of
9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117		THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	9		
110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118		BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	10	Q.	that but right on the side of the har there
111 112 113 114 115 116 117		(Approaching the witness.) I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review		Q.	that, but right on the side of the bar there.
112 113 114 115 116 117		I'm going to hand you what's marked as 89 through 116. If you could take a moment and review	11	_	Thank you. How many subjects get out of that white SUV?
13 14 15 16 17 18		through 116. If you could take a moment and review		A.	Two.
14 15 16 17 18			12	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 91. Are these the two subjects?
15 16 17 18		those.	13	A.	Yes, they are.
16 17 18			14	Q.	Which person, if you could circle on the screen, gets out
17 18 19		Very good. Are these each fair and accurate	15		of the driver's seat?
18 19		still frames from the video we just discussed?	16	A.	(Illustrating.)
19	A.	Yes, they are.	17	Q.	You're circling for the record the man with the hat on?
		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the	18	A.	That's correct.
2.0		admission of Proposed Exhibits 89 through 116.	19	Q.	And which person gets out of the passenger's side?
20		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	20	A.	(Illustrating.)
21		THE COURT: People's Exhibits 89 through 116	21	Q.	For the record, that's the person with the hooded
22		are admitted and received.	22	-	sweatshirt up?
23		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	23	A.	That's correct.
24		(At 9:18 a.m., PX#89 through	24	O.	Did you anybody excuse me, did you see anybody in this
25		PX#116 are received.)	25		frame that you interviewed as a part of this case?
		12			
1		BY MR. ROTH:	1	A.	Yes, I do.
2	Q.	When we have this discussion, I'm going to ask you to	2	Q.	Who?
3		refer to the time stamps that are shown on the video.	3	A.	The gentleman in the hoodie is Brian Hildabridle.
4		Another witness is going to address the accuracy of the	4	Q.	Thank you. And the person that you referred to as
5		time stamp, okay?	5		John Kelsey during your initial summary, do you see him
6	A.	Okay.	6		in this picture as well?
7	Q.	Showing you People's Exhibit 89. What time is displayed?	7	A.	Yes, I do.
8	A.	It's 23:46 hours, which is 11:46 p.m.	8	Q.	Could you please circle him?
9	Q.	Thank you. And what do we see in this picture?	9	A.	(Illustrating.)
. 0	A.	This is the white SUV that Mr. Kelsey arrives in.	10	Q.	And do you see him in the courtroom today?
1	Q.	And what color does it appear to be?	11	A.	Yes, I do.
L2	Α.	White.	12	Q.	Has his appearance changed?
13	Q.	What part of the Dam Site Inn are we looking at?	13	A.	Yes.
14	A.	This is the area. Patterson Lake Road runs east/west on	14	Q.	In what way?
15		the other side of the bar, and this is the rear of the	15	Α.	He's grown some hair, and he's shaved his beard.
16		bar.	16	Q.	Thank you. So the time stamp on 91 is 23:48:01. Where
17	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 64, an overhead shot of the Dam Site	17		do these two subjects, Brian Hildabridle and the
18		Inn. Could you circle on the screen in front of you	18		Defendant, go once they enter the bar?
19		which part of the Dam Site Inn we're looking at?	19	Α.	They go up to the bar on the east end of the bar.
20	A.	Yes, right here.	20	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 92. Is that what we see, the east
21	Q.	I think you've got to press harder.	21	ζ.	end of the bar?
22	A.	Oh, okay.	22	A.	That's correct, yes.
23	- 4.	(Illustrating.)	23	Q.	And who do we see in that picture?
24	Q.	Thank you. Moving next to Exhibit 90. What do we see?	24	_	John Kelsey.
_ =	Q. A.	It's the same vehicle just a second or fraction of a	25	O.	And what is in front of him?
25	4.10	13	رے	∢.	

1	Α.	A beer, a can of beer.	1		there is a can of beer, and it appears that
2	Q.	What time is shown there?	2		Mr. Hildabridle has a can of beer as well.
3	Α.	23:49, 11:49 p.m.	3	Q.	Thank you. In this frame, are we able to see the
4	Q.	Thank you. And just for perspective showing you	4		Defendant's hairstyle now?
5		Exhibit 74. Where on the bar is this that we're looking	5	A.	Yes.
6		at?	6	Q.	What was he wearing on his head previously?
7	Α.	The seat that he would be seated in is right here.	7	A.	He was wearing a hat.
8		(Illustrating.)	8	Q.	Like a beanie?
g	Q.	Thank you. Moving on to 93. Again, it's the Defendant	9	A.	Yeah.
10		at the bar at 23:49:52. Is that correct?	10	Q.	And what is the Defendant's hairstyle on this particular
11	Α.	That's correct.	11		night?
12	Q.	And can you still see the beer can?	12	A.	Shaved head.
13	Α.	Yes.	13	Q.	Who else do we see in this frame that you're able to
14	Q.	Can you tell what kind of beer it is?	14		identify?
15	Α.	It's a little difficult to tell. Looks like a Budweiser,	15	A.	Mr. Hildabridle, Brian Hildabridle, is speaking with him.
16		though, from the	16		The gentleman in the white hat behind him is later
17	Q.	Thank you.	17		identified as Justin Montgomery. Behind him is he's
18	Α.	from the markings on it.	18		peeking out right there is identified as A. J. Wynn or
19	Q.	We see that again in 94. Is that correct?	19		Anthony Wynn. And the female right here; Sabrina Ware.
20	Α.	Yes.	20	Q.	Thank you. What time do we see in Exhibit 8?
21	Q.	Moving to 95. What time is shown?	21	A.	00:22 or 12:22 a.m.
22	Α.	23:55 or 11:55 p.m.	22	Q.	Who do we see here?
23	Q.	Can you see the beer can anymore in this frame?	23	A.	See Mr. Kelsey and Mr. Hildabridle talking and see
24	Α.	No, I cannot.	24		Justin Montgomery with his back to us.
25	Q.	So you testified earlier that there is hours of video.	25	Q.	Again, we're still at the east end of the bar?
		16			
		10			18
1		Are you able to count the number of beers that the	1	Α.	Yes.
1			1 2	A. Q.	
		Are you able to count the number of beers that the		_	Yes.
2	A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night?	2	Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where
3	A. Q.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell.	2	Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is?
3	A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that?	2 3 4	Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes.
3 4	A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again
2 3 4 5 6 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom.
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 1 0	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m.
22 33 44 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he
22 33 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 93 100 111 122 133 144 155	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 89 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there is another person there now. You mentioned earlier that you're not able to count the
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m. And I guess I should ask: Before this frame does he come out of the men's room? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there is another person there now. You mentioned earlier that you're not able to count the number of beers that he drinks throughout the night
22 33 44 55 66 77 10 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m. And I guess I should ask: Before this frame does he come out of the men's room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there is another person there now. You mentioned earlier that you're not able to count the
22 33 44 5 66 77 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m. And I guess I should ask: Before this frame does he come out of the men's room? Yes. What time do we see in 97? Now it is December 7th, 2014, and it is 00:02 hours,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there is another person there now. You mentioned earlier that you're not able to count the number of beers that he drinks throughout the night because his back is turned to the camera for a while. Is that what we see here?
22334455666757888888888888888888888888888888	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m. And I guess I should ask: Before this frame does he come out of the men's room? Yes. What time do we see in 97?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there is another person there now. You mentioned earlier that you're not able to count the number of beers that he drinks throughout the night because his back is turned to the camera for a while. Is
22 33 44 55 66 77 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 19 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Are you able to count the number of beers that the Defendant ordered or drank throughout the night? No. It's difficult to tell. Why is that? He changes position throughout the throughout the night. At one point he's off camera, and it's hard it's impossible to see him. His back is to the camera. Thank you. What do we see in 96? That is Mr. Kelsey walking from the back room area. The bathroom area? It's the back room, but there is the bathroom is just to his left. It's the doorway is right right there. (Illustrating.) Thank you. What time did he first go to the bathroom at the Dam Site? It's 23:56 or 11:56 p.m. And I guess I should ask: Before this frame does he come out of the men's room? Yes. What time do we see in 97? Now it is December 7th, 2014, and it is 00:02 hours,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. And there is a still a beer in front of the area where the Defendant is? Yes. What do we see in Exhibit 99? It is 00:40 hours or 12:40 a.m., and we see him again coming from the bathroom. The Defendant? Yes. What time did the Defendant go to the bathroom the second time at the Dam Site Inn? It was 00:40 hours, just 12:40 a.m. Thank you. And once he exits the bathroom, where does he go? He goes back to the east end of the bar. What do we see in Exhibit 100? He has joined up with the rest of his friends, and there is another person there now. You mentioned earlier that you're not able to count the number of beers that he drinks throughout the night because his back is turned to the camera for a while. Is that what we see here?

1		of him.	1	A.	Yes.
2	Q.	Thank you. Is there anybody shown in this frame that you	2	Q.	How did he open the door?
3		haven't already identified in earlier pictures?	3	A.	It appears he kicked the door open.
4	A.	Yes.	4	Q.	Where did he go after exiting the Dam Site Inn?
5	Q.	Who is that?	5	A.	He went to his vehicle.
6	A.	This female right here who shows up is we were told it	6	Q.	Do you see that in 109?
7		was Shannon Hildabridle, also known as Shannon Gauthier.	7	A.	Yes.
8	Q.	Thank you. What time do we see in Exhibit 101?	8	Q.	Could you identify for the jury the people that we see
9	A.	00:41 hours or 12:41 a.m.	9		near the Defendant's white SUV?
10	Q.	Same parties still at the east end of the bar?	10	A.	Yes. (Illustrating.)
11	A.	Yes.	11		This right here is Justin Montgomery, and
12	Q.	What do we see in 102?	12		that's Brian Hildabridle, and then in the doorway is
13	A.	It's Mr. Kelsey again coming from the bathroom area.	13		Mr. Kelsey.
14	Q.	What time did he go to the bathroom the third time at the	14	Q.	Thank you. What seat did he get into?
15		Dam Site Inn?	15	A.	The drivers's seat.
16	A.	01:38 hours or 1:38 a.m.	16	Q.	What do we see on the front grill of the SUV?
17	Q.	So that's three trips to the men's room in under two	17	A.	It says GMC.
18		hours?	18	Q.	Thank you. Where is the Defendant in Exhibit 110?
19	A.	That's correct.	19	A.	He is inside the vehicle, the driver's seat.
20	Q.	What time do we see in Exhibit 103?	20	Q.	And in 111, where are his friends?
21	A.	01:44 hours or 1:44 a.m.	21	A.	His friends are out in front of the bar.
22	Q.	Now, we see that the picture looks different. There is	22	Q.	Does anybody, other than the Defendant, get into that
23		color showing up now. Do you know why that is?	23		white SUV?
24	A.	Yeah. I presume the lights came up, and it kicked out of	24	A.	No.
25		the night vision and more towards the general camera.	25	Q.	And at this point, it's driving?
		20			22
1	Q.	Thank you. Has the Defendant's appearance changed at all	1	A.	Yes.
2		here?	2	Q.	Moving to 113. What is in the front passenger's seat of
3	A.	He's put his hat back on and put his hood back up.	3		the Defendant's white SUV?
4	Q.	Thank you. Again, around the same time, what do we see,	4	A.	It's a dog.
5		what time, in Exhibit 104?	5	Q.	Had you seen this dog before?
6	A.	01:45 hours, 1:45 a.m.	6	A.	Yes.
7	Q.	What time do we see in 105?	7	Q.	Where?
8	A.	01:45 hours, 1:45 a.m.	8	A.	I saw pictures of this dog on Mr. Kelsey's Facebook page.
9	Q.	Thank you. What do we see in Exhibit 106?	9	Q.	Thank you. What time do we see in Exhibit 115?
10	A.	We see Mr. Kelsey and Mr. Hildabridle standing up.	10	A.	01:53 hours or 1:53 a.m.
11	Q.	Both hoods are up. Could you identify which party is the	11	Q.	And what's shown in this frame?
12		Defendant and which party is Mr. Hildabridle?	12	A.	It shows Mr. Kelsey's white SUV traveling west through
13	A.	Yes. (Illustrating.)	13		the parking lot.
14		This is Mr. Hildabridle, and this is	14	Q.	What part of the Dam Site Inn are we looking at here?
		Mr. Kelsey.	15	A.	That is the front of the bar.
15		m. Keisey.		_	Coing back to 64, could you place mark for the jury what
16	Q.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand?	16	Q.	Going back to 64, could you please mark for the jury what
	Q. A.	•	16 17	Q.	direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site
16		Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand?		Ų.	
16 17	A.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can.	17		direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site
16 17 18	A.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can. We see a couple seconds later in 107, where is he	17 18		direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site Inn?
16 17 18 19	A. Q.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can. We see a couple seconds later in 107, where is he traveling at that time?	17 18 19		direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site Inn? Yeah. (Illustrating.)
16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can. We see a couple seconds later in 107, where is he traveling at that time? That's the door leading out of the bar; the parking lot.	17 18 19 20		direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site Inn? Yeah. (Illustrating.) His vehicle is just about right there in the picture, and he's traveling west through the parking lot.
16 17 18 19 20 21	A.Q.A.Q.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can. We see a couple seconds later in 107, where is he traveling at that time? That's the door leading out of the bar; the parking lot. What is in his hand when he leaves the bar?	17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site Inn? Yeah. (Illustrating.) His vehicle is just about right there in the picture, and he's traveling west through the parking lot.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can. We see a couple seconds later in 107, where is he traveling at that time? That's the door leading out of the bar; the parking lot. What is in his hand when he leaves the bar? A beer can.	17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site Inn? Yeah. (Illustrating.) His vehicle is just about right there in the picture, and he's traveling west through the parking lot. And then what time do we see on 116?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Thank you. And what is in the Defendant's hand? A beer. Beer can. We see a couple seconds later in 107, where is he traveling at that time? That's the door leading out of the bar; the parking lot. What is in his hand when he leaves the bar? A beer can. What time does he leave?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	direction the Defendant is traveling out of the Dam Site Inn? Yeah. (Illustrating.) His vehicle is just about right there in the picture, and he's traveling west through the parking lot. And then what time do we see on 116? 01:53 hours, or 1:53 a.m.

1	Q.	Where is it?	1	A.	No. Other than the number of beers that I saw in front
2	A.	(Illustrating.)	2		of him, I did no further investigation.
3		It's right there, the taillights are.	3	Q.	Well, all you saw in front of him was one beer, right?
4	Q.	What road is he on?	4	A.	I saw multiple photos with a can of beer in front of him.
5	A.	He's on Patterson Lake Road.	5	Q.	Right. But you can't sit here today and say whether
6	Q.	And going back to that map, what direction on Patterson	6		that's the same beer or whether there was more than one
7		Lake Road is he heading?	7		beer in Mr. Kelsey's purview, can you?
8	A.	He's heading west.	8	A.	I'm not I don't know the number of beers that he had,
9	Q.	Thank you.	9		no.
10	A.	He's pulling out here heading west.	10		MR. MORLEY: Okay.
11		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	11		Where did those pictures go, Counsel?
12		Your Honor?	12		MR. ROTH: All over there.
13		THE COURT: You may.	13		MR. MORLEY: My fault.
14		BY MR. ROTH:	14		Approach the witness, Your Honor?
15	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	15		THE COURT: You may.
16		Did you also take some pictures of some	16		BY MR. MORLEY:
17		personal property that the Defendant had on his person	17	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
18		when he was on excuse me, he had it on his person on	18		I'm going to show you what was admitted as
19		December 12th. You took pictures later?	19		People's Exhibit 89 and ask if you recognize that.
20	A.	Yes.	20	A.	Yes.
21	Q.	All right. I'm going to ask you to review Proposed	21	Q.	Is that the vehicle that Deputy Whitaker and
22		Exhibits 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179,	22		Deputy Hoeksema were trying to catch?
23		180, 181, 182. Take a moment. Are each of those fair	23	A.	After our investigation, yes. I believe so.
24		and accurate pictures of that property that you	24	Q.	As you sit here today, do you know that's the same
25		photographed?	25		vehicle?
		24			26
1	Α.	Yes.	1	Α.	Yes.
_		MD DOTH: Vous Honor I'm not going to move			
2		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm not going to move	2	Q.	Okay. And you know how?
3		for admission of these photos at this time but will with	2	Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation.
3 4		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later.	2 3 4	Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another
3 4 5		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you?
3 4 5 6		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were
3 4 5 6 7		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated.
3 4 5 6 7 8		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and
3 4 5 6 7 8		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	0	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Α.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right? Yes. Just people hanging out at the bar, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right? Yes. We did receive information.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right? Yes. Just people hanging out at the bar, yes. Right. Is there any indication that anybody in any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right? Yes. We did receive information. And, in fact, you interviewed another defendant er,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right? Yes. Just people hanging out at the bar, yes. Right. Is there any indication that anybody in any of those photos is intoxicated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right? Yes. We did receive information. And, in fact, you interviewed another defendant er, excuse me, another person in that fight, the victim in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Α.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right? Yes. Just people hanging out at the bar, yes. Right. Is there any indication that anybody in any of those photos is intoxicated? I would have to have done further investigation to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right? Yes. We did receive information. And, in fact, you interviewed another defendant er, excuse me, another person in that fight, the victim in that fight.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right? Yes. Just people hanging out at the bar, yes. Right. Is there any indication that anybody in any of those photos is intoxicated? I would have to have done further investigation to determine that, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right? Yes. We did receive information. And, in fact, you interviewed another defendant er, excuse me, another person in that fight, the victim in that fight. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'll object to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	for admission of these photos at this time but will with a further witness later. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: At this point I have no further questions of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, in all of these photographs that we're looking at that you looked at, not the property items that you just looked at but the photos primarily, see if I can ask this the right way. There is no evidence of anything illegal or improper going on, is it? It's just people at a bar, right? Yes. Just people hanging out at the bar, yes. Right. Is there any indication that anybody in any of those photos is intoxicated? I would have to have done further investigation to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Okay. And you know how? Based on our investigation. Okay. But your investigation, you also found another white vehicle, didn't you? There were several white vehicles that came up that were eliminated. Well, but you found another white vehicle that you and somebody else let me step back a little bit. You're aware that on the early morning hours late evening of December 6th and early morning hours of December 7th, there was a fight at a bar in Stockbridge, right? That's correct. And you and your partner Detective Bundshuh? Bundshuh. Thank you. Sorry about that. Received information that there was a Billy Porter involved driving a white SUV, right? Yes. We did receive information. And, in fact, you interviewed another defendant er, excuse me, another person in that fight, the victim in that fight.

1		MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's I'm asking	1		police report. Those are per se inadmissible.
2		if he investigated it. There is no hearsay. I haven't	2		Mr. Morley is marking them right now.
3		asked a statement. I'm asking if he did an	3		MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's a police
4		investigation.	4		report, Your Honor. I'd move for its admission. I can
5		MR. ROTH: All that's happened thus far is	5		lay a foundation through the detective. But these are
6		asking "Did you hear this?" There's been no question	6		tips from people in the community. These are not police
7		about investigation.	7		reports, and I think they can be admitted as business
8		MR. MORLEY: I think my question was an	8		record exceptions.
9		investigation.	9		THE COURT: Well, I'll have you go ahead and
10		THE COURT: All right. Let's have you I'll	10		try to lay the foundation and we'll see where it goes.
11		overrule the objection, but restate the question, please.	11		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?
12		BY MR. MORLEY:	12		THE COURT: You may.
13	Q.	Did you interview the victim in that bar fight?	13		BY MR. MORLEY:
14	Α.	Yes. I interviewed one of the participants.	14	O.	(Approaching the witness.)
15	Q.	That was Davy Bettelon, right, B-E-T-T-E-L-O-N?	15		Sergeant, I'm going to show you what's been
16	Α.	That's correct.	16		marked as Defendant's Proposed F and ask you to review
17	Q.	And, in fact, you and your partner got the white vehicle	17		that, please.
18	×.	that might have been involved in that bar fight, right,	18		And can you tell me what that is, please?
19		the white SUV?	19	Α.	It's one of the tips received in this investigation.
20	A.	No. There was no white SUV involved in the bar fight.	20	Q.	All right. And there were a number of tips received,
21	2.4.	The tips that came in stated that	21	Q.	right?
22		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	22	Δ	Yes.
23		the content of the tips. Those would obviously be	23	O.	That's not your handwriting at the top part of this, is
24		hearsay.	24	Q.	it?
25		BY MR. MORLEY:	25	A.	No.
23		28	23	А.	
1	О.		1	0.	This is just conveying the tip that came in?
1 2	Q.	Did you receive a tip that	1 2	Q. A.	This is just conveying the tip that came in?
1 2 3	Q.				This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct.
3	Q.	Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley.	2 3	Α.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of
2		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY:	2	A. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right?
2 3 4	Q. Q.	Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley.	2 3 4	A. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge.
2 3 4 5		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report?
2 3 4 5 6 7		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.Q.A.Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be admissible.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Are these part of the police report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be admissible. BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Are these part of the police report? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be admissible. BY MR. MORLEY: Detective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Are these part of the police report? No. Are these kept as are police the ones that draft
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be admissible. BY MR. MORLEY: Detective THE COURT: Assuming you're going to ask those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Are these part of the police report? No. Are these kept as are police the ones that draft these, I guess I should say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be admissible. BY MR. MORLEY: Detective THE COURT: Assuming you're going to ask those questions. That's the that's the foundation for it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Are these part of the police report? No. Are these kept as are police the ones that draft these, I guess I should say? Sometimes. Sometimes they come in through tips from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	Did you receive a tip that THE COURT: Sustained. Go ahead, Mr. Morley. BY MR. MORLEY: that Billy Porter was driving a white SUV, and Davy Bettelon was a passenger in the chase that Officer Whitaker lost his life? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, again, I'm going to object to the hearsay. He can talk about the investigation but not the content of the tip. MR. MORLEY: The tip, Your Honor, we've addressed this. I'm looking at Tip 89. And I just read from 89. In fact, if you want, I can try to move for its admission as a business record, but this is what we've dealt with. THE COURT: Well, the issue is what effect it had and whether he conducted an investigation from it. So if that's where you're going with it, then it would be admissible. BY MR. MORLEY: Detective THE COURT: Assuming you're going to ask those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	This is just conveying the tip that came in? That's correct. And these were kept, I believe, under the guidance of either Sergeant McPhee or Lieutenant Gee-Cram, right? Yes. I'm not sure who was in charge. Is any of this your writing or your police report? None of that is my writing, no. Okay. And these were kept all as part of the investigation and as part of the business, the Michigan State Police, in this matter? I wasn't kept by me. That wasn't my part of the investigation. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I move for the admission of Defendant's F. MR. ROTH: May I voir dire, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Are these part of the police report? No. Are these kept as are police the ones that draft these, I guess I should say?

1		taking the tip fills them out with	1		stand.)
2	Q.	So	2		***
3	A.	the information that is received.	3		
4	Q.	Civilians that answer the phone are working for the	4		
5		police at that point, though, as an agent of the police?	5		
6	A.	Yes.	6		
7	Q.	So the actual writing on here is not done by tipsters.	7		
8		It's done by people on the police end of it?	8		
9	A.	Yeah. It's and in this case I believe who's answering	9		
10		the phone were police officers. I don't know that there	10		
11		were any civilians taking tips. But, yes, they are	11		
12		written by whoever takes the tips.	12		
13	Q.	And what does say it in the corner there?	13		
14	Α.	DD-27, Michigan State Police Field Services Bureau.	14		
15		Is DD-027, is that a Michigan State Police form?	15		
16		Yes, it is.	16		
17	O.	Because this is a Michigan State Police form used for	17		
18	ζ.	investigations?	18		
19	Α.	Yes.	19		
20	1.24	MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	20		
21		the admission. This is clearly a part of the definition	21		
22		of police report as precluded by the rules of evidence.	22		
23		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?	23		
24		MR. MORLEY: We're working pretty hard to say	24		
25		this is a police report. This isn't a police report,	25		
23		32	23		34
1		Judge. It's a tip sheet.	1		(At 9:49 a.m., Beginning of
2		THE COURT: Can I see counsel at the bench?	2		Separate Record.)
3		(At 9:43 a.m., an at-the-bench	3		THE COURT: Do you swear or affirm to tell the
4		discussion is held off the	4		truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
5		record.)	5		DETECTIVE TROOPER JOHNSTON: Yes, I do.
6		THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, I'm going to	6		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
7		have you go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins,	7		name for us.
8		please.	8		THE WITNESS: Detective Trooper Troy Johnston,
9		(At 9:47 a.m., the jury left the	9		J-O-H-N-S-T-O-N.
10		courtroom.)	10		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
11		THE COURT: You may be seated.	11		TROY JOHNSTON
12		All right. Go ahead with your objection,	12		called by the People for a special record at 9:49 a.m.,
13		Mr. Roth.	13		sworn by the Court, testified:
14		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to further the record, I	14		DIRECT EXAMINATION
15		would like to call Detective Trooper Johnston to explain	15		BY MR. ROTH:
16			16	Q.	
		the tip sheets. He was one of the two officers in		ζ.	
		the tip sheets. He was one of the two officers in charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the	17		as to this case?
17		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the	17 18	Α.	as to this case? I was overseeing the investigation, the entire
17 18		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case.	18	A.	I was overseeing the investigation, the entire
17 18 19		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case. THE COURT: All right. As a matter as an	18 19		I was overseeing the investigation, the entire investigation, along with Detective Sergeant McPhee.
17 18 19 20		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case. THE COURT: All right. As a matter as an offer of proof as a separate record?	18 19 20	Q.	I was overseeing the investigation, the entire investigation, along with Detective Sergeant McPhee. You two worked in tandem as the officers in charge?
17 18 19 20 21		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case. THE COURT: All right. As a matter as an offer of proof as a separate record? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.	18 19 20 21	Q. A.	I was overseeing the investigation, the entire investigation, along with Detective Sergeant McPhee. You two worked in tandem as the officers in charge? Yes.
17 18 19 20 21 22		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case. THE COURT: All right. As a matter as an offer of proof as a separate record? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Let's do that then.	18 19 20 21 22	Q.	I was overseeing the investigation, the entire investigation, along with Detective Sergeant McPhee. You two worked in tandem as the officers in charge? Yes. And you've heard the discussion in the courtroom this
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case. THE COURT: All right. As a matter as an offer of proof as a separate record? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Let's do that then. We'll have you step down, sir.	18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	I was overseeing the investigation, the entire investigation, along with Detective Sergeant McPhee. You two worked in tandem as the officers in charge? Yes. And you've heard the discussion in the courtroom this morning about the tip sheets?
17 18 19 20 21 22		charge. I think he's far more capable of explaining the purpose in this case. THE COURT: All right. As a matter as an offer of proof as a separate record? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Let's do that then.	18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A.	I was overseeing the investigation, the entire investigation, along with Detective Sergeant McPhee. You two worked in tandem as the officers in charge? Yes. And you've heard the discussion in the courtroom this

1	A.	Tip sheets, it's information brought in from the public	1		BY MR. MORLEY:
2		or generated by investigators, detectives on this case.	2	Q.	The top part of these isn't an officer's observations or
3		They're simply a way to track information that we needed	3		anything like that, right?
4		to follow up on. The tip form itself is a form that's	4	A.	No, sir.
5		specific to the Michigan State Police, as are several of	5	Q.	It's just garbage in, garbage out. "Here's what came on
6		these forms or several forms like this.	6		the phone. Here's what I'm writing down," right?
7	Q.	Is it part of the police report?	7	A.	I'm not sure I like the analogy that you're using, but,
8	A.	Yes, it is.	8		yeah, it's information that came from a tipster or, you
9	Q.	Could you explain that for the judge?	9		know, on the phone, or maybe an investigator that put
10	A.	We have several forms in our when I say several,	10		that information. The person following up on it is not
11		that's an understatement. We have hundreds of forms in	11		always the same person that wrote the information on the
12		our department like this. They have DD numbers, or	12		top part.
13		they'll have different characters. But we use these	13		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have.
14		forms to track information for for the report. An	14		Thank you.
15		example would be a statement form that's similar to this	15		THE COURT: Anything further from this witness,
16		that has another DD number. These forms are tracked and	16		Mr. Roth?
17		they're filed in our master file system, and they are	17		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
18		part of the report.	18		BY MR. ROTH:
19	Q.	The way that they are filed, is that the same way that	19	Q.	Is the form complete without the information on the
20		the actual police report narratives are filed?	20		bottom?
21	A.	Well, it's similar because there is not there is not	21	A.	No, it's not.
22		an online portion of this form. It's a hard copy.	22		MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor.
23		They're filed in an actual file cabinet as opposed to the	23		THE COURT: All right. You may step down, sir.
24		narrative that's all online now.	24		(At 9:53 a.m., the witness
25	Q.	When they were all hard copies, they would be stored in	25		stepped down from the witness
		36			38
1		the same way, though?	1		stand.)
2	A.	Yes.	2		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?
3	Q.	You talked about statement forms having their own	3		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Myself and
4		separate form. Are those also part of the police report?	4		Mr. Morley and the Court may all have opinions about
5	A.	Yes, they are.	5		whether this is a police report or not, but in deference
6	Q.	Even though they're not kept in the same way as the	6		to the officer in charge, they're absolutely part of the
7		narratives?	7		police report. That they are recorded on separate forms
8	A.	Yes.	8		does not alleviate that problem. They are incorporated
9	Q.	On the tip forms to finish what's just on the top, then	9		in that way into the police report.
10		the officers will complete it with their observations	10		As the officer also indicated, the one that
11		following up?	11		we're showing up there is missing the information on the
12	A.	Yes. So the tip form is a carbon charged form. The top	12		bottom. Those forms are not complete without the
13		form is kept by the officers in charge of the	13		information on the bottom, which includes the officer's
14		investigation. The bottom form, which was yellow, is	14		observations.
15		given to the investigator, whoever is following up on the	15		These are clearly, absolutely, and
		tip, and they write their notes in the action part that	16		unequivocally part of the police report and not
16		tip, and they write their notes in the action part that			
16 17		you see on the bottom of the screen there.	17		admissible under the rules of evidence.
	Q.		17 18		admissible under the rules of evidence. THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
17	Q.	you see on the bottom of the screen there.			
17 18	Q.	you see on the bottom of the screen there. To completely understand the top, would we need as well	18		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
17 18 19	Q. A.	you see on the bottom of the screen there. To completely understand the top, would we need as well the bottom which has the officer's observations following	18 19		THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I disagree, Your Honor. And I
17 18 19 20		you see on the bottom of the screen there. To completely understand the top, would we need as well the bottom which has the officer's observations following up on it?	18 19 20		THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I disagree, Your Honor. And I don't think there is any deference to an investigating
17 18 19 20 21		you see on the bottom of the screen there. To completely understand the top, would we need as well the bottom which has the officer's observations following up on it? Absolutely.	18 19 20 21		THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I disagree, Your Honor. And I don't think there is any deference to an investigating officer within the rules of evidence. And, in fact, the
17 18 19 20 21		you see on the bottom of the screen there. To completely understand the top, would we need as well the bottom which has the officer's observations following up on it? Absolutely. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further, Your Honor.	18 19 20 21 22		THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I disagree, Your Honor. And I don't think there is any deference to an investigating officer within the rules of evidence. And, in fact, the way the tip sheet was offered today is exactly how it
17 18 19 20 21 22		you see on the bottom of the screen there. To completely understand the top, would we need as well the bottom which has the officer's observations following up on it? Absolutely. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Roth.	18 19 20 21 22 23		THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I disagree, Your Honor. And I don't think there is any deference to an investigating officer within the rules of evidence. And, in fact, the way the tip sheet was offered today is exactly how it should be done. Here's what came in. And, Judge, I'll

1	was driving the white SUV and	1		case. It is simply inadmissible.
2	Davy Bettelon was a passenger in	2		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, further argument?
3	the chase that Officer Whitaker	3		MR. MORLEY: I don't think so, Judge.
4		4		THE COURT: All right. I'm going to deny the
5	It says "his life." It should say "lost his	5		request to admit them. They do not fall within the
6	life." Close quote.	6		exceptions in particular because it is in its entire
7	There is no other information. I'll show you	7		form, it is a police report. This would be no different
8	what becomes a police report on the bottom half of there	8		than redacting part of the police report by eliminating
9	on what the detective testified to is the carbon charged	9		the bottom portion of the form.
10	copy, but	10		So it does not fall within an exception. So
11	And we're blurring the lines by calling this a	11		I'm going to deny it. It does not preclude what I had
12	police report. Police report is under 803(8), the public	12		already previously ruled upon, and that is the use of the
13	record's exception. This is a business record's	13		tip information for the effect on the listener
14	exception. This simply is somebody had a duty to write	14		particularly with respect to conducting an investigation
15	this down. They did. And it's in fact, it's properly	15		in response to that.
16	redacted as it is.	16		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Your Honor.
17	So I move for its admission pursuant to	17		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
18	primarily pursuant to the business record's exception,	18		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, I'll return your
19	which does not delineate whether or not it's a police	19		documents to you, sir.
20	report. And if not, to the public record's exception,	20		MR. MORLEY: Thank you.
21	which does address the police report exception. However,	21		***
22	as I said, I don't believe this is a police report in the	22		(At 9:59 a.m., End of Separate
23	first part that I showed you.	23		Record.)
24	THE COURT: Could I see the form, Mr. Morley?	24		
25	MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir.	25		
_	, -	-		
	40			42
1	(Approaching the bench.)	1		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in?
1 2		1 2		
	(Approaching the bench.)			THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in?
2	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you.	2		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
2	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for	2		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir.
2 3 4	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what	2 3 4		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton
2 3 4 5	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F.	2 3 4 5		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.)
2 3 4 5	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument?	2 3 4 5		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in	2 3 4 5 6 7		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Α.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call Trooper Johnston up there and authenticate the 200-page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes. You don't have those in front of you, do you? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call Trooper Johnston up there and authenticate the 200-page police report and just say, "Are these kept in the normal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes. You don't have those in front of you, do you? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call Trooper Johnston up there and authenticate the 200-page police report and just say, "Are these kept in the normal course of business with the Michigan State Police?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes. You don't have those in front of you, do you? No. I don't know where they're at. You conducted follow-up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call Trooper Johnston up there and authenticate the 200-page police report and just say, "Are these kept in the normal course of business with the Michigan State Police?" In every case I could do that with the officer,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes. You don't have those in front of you, do you? No. I don't know where they're at. You conducted follow-up investigation on those bar tabs, right? You conducted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call Trooper Johnston up there and authenticate the 200-page police report and just say, "Are these kept in the normal course of business with the Michigan State Police?" In every case I could do that with the officer, and I could say, "Your Honor, I'm moving for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes. You don't have those in front of you, do you? No. I don't know where they're at. You conducted follow-up investigation on those bar tabs, right? You conducted follow-up investigation on those, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Approaching the bench.) THE COURT: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Here's both of them. I move for I move for F. It's my understanding that that is what would be the carbon behind F. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, further argument? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, to say that it's kept in the normal course of business is incorrect. They are kept in the normal course of business with the bottom part. They're not kept one by one. They're kept with the bottom part on there. And Mr. Morley agrees the bottom part is officer observations. To say that he's moving for admission under 803 THE COURT: (6). MR. ROTH: (6), as opposed to (8), I could call Trooper Johnston up there and authenticate the 200-page police report and just say, "Are these kept in the normal course of business with the Michigan State Police?" In every case I could do that with the officer, and I could say, "Your Honor, I'm moving for the admission pursuant to the business record's exception,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Can we bring the jury back in? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: You can take the stand again, sir. (At 10:01 a.m., Witness Singleton retakes the stand.) (At 10:01 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Morley, when you're ready, you may proceed, sir. MR. MORLEY: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. MORLEY: Sergeant, you were shown bar tabs from the Alley Bar. Do you recall that? Yes. You don't have those in front of you, do you? No. I don't know where they're at. You conducted follow-up investigation on those bar tabs, right? You conducted follow-up investigation on those, right? Yeah. I received the bar tabs, yes.

1	Q.	But, I mean, you can't identify who those people are.	1		MR. MORLEY: I apologize.
2		There's either first names or where they were sitting or	2		THE COURT: And, Mr. Morley, you can clean up
3		a description, right?	3		the question.
4	A.	Yes. Some were identified by first name. Some first	4		BY MR. MORLEY:
5		name and	5	Q.	You told Mr. Bettelon that you knew that there was a
6	Q.	Thank you.	6		white SUV involved in the bar fight, right?
7	A.	- last initial. Some were by clothing description.	7	A.	Not in the bar fight, no. I don't believe that there was
8	Q.	But as you sit here today, you don't know, definitely,	8		a white SUV involved in the bar fight.
9		who the person is in any of these bar tabs, right?	9	Q.	Did you ask Mr. Bettelon whether he knew somebody that
0	A.	No.	10		had a white SUV?
1	Q.	No, I'm not right, or, no, you can't identify them?	11	A.	Yes.
2	Α.	No, I cannot identify specifically.	12	Q.	And did you say to him words to the effect of, "I'm going
3	Q.	Let's go back to this bar fight in Stockbridge on late	13		to tell you something first. I already know this answer
4		hours of December 6th or the early morning hours of	14		to the question, so tell me the truth"?
5		December 7th. You received information through the	15	A.	I'm not sure exactly what the content of that
6		Michigan State Police tip line that was set up in this	16		interview at this point, but I I I asked him
7		matter, right?	17		questions in relation to the bar fight and his actions
8	A.	I received the tip, multiple information from different	18		that night and any vehicles that he may be associated
9	71.	sources from the person who was managing the information.	19		with.
0	Q.	One of those tips, and specifically Tip 89 dated	20	O.	And, in fact, you went and found a white SUV belonging to
1	Q.	December 11th at 9:48 in the morning said, quote:	21	Q.	Billy Porter relating to that bar fight, right?
2		I have heard that Billy Porter	22	A.	Again, I don't believe that the white SUV was related to
3		was driving the white SUV and	23	11.	the bar fight.
		Davy Bettelon was a passenger in	24	O.	Well, you found Billy Porter because Davy Bettelon is the
4 5		the chase that Officer Whitaker	25	Q.	
Э		the chase that Officer wintaker	25		victim in the bar fight that night, right? 46
1		lost (verbatim) his life.	1	Α.	
2		Close quote. Did you conduct an investigation	2		yes.
3		into that tip?	3	O.	And during that investigation, you find his actually,
4	Α.	I conducted an investigation into all tips related to the	4		it's his half-brother, I think, Billy Porter, right?
5		bar fight that night.	5	A.	Yes.
5	Q.	Well, I understand	6	Q.	And you and your partner go find Billy Porter, and you
7	A.	All tips.	7	¥.	get into a white SUV that he owned, and you drove it by
8	Q.	but I'm asking about this tip.	8		one of the surveillance cameras, right?
9	Q. Α.	But specifically Billy Porter's vehicle and Davy	9	A.	That's correct.
0	A.	Bettelon, I investigated all of those tips.	10	O.	(Approaching the witness.)
1	0	You interviewed Davy Bettelon, right?		Q.	I'm going to show you what's been marked as
	Q.	That's correct.	11		
2	Α.		12		Defendant's Proposed G. Ask if you recognize those
3	Q.	And you told him you knew there was a white SUV involved,	13		photos.
1		right?	14	A.	Yes.
5	A.	Yes.	15	Q.	What are those?
6	Q.	And he told you, "No, there wasn't," right?	16	Α.	Those appear to be the this is the surveillance camera
7		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to	17		from L & B Outlet.
8		object as to the vagueness of the question. A white SUV	18	Q.	In Stockbridge?
9		involved in the pursuit? A white SUV involved in the bar	19	A.	In Stockbridge, which shows a white SUV traveling past
0		fight?	20		the camera on December 9th, 2014, at 10:33 p.m.
1		MR. MORLEY: Bar fight.	21	Q.	And these were just photos gleaned from a DVD or a CD
2		MR. ROTH: It's extremely unclear from the	22		that I think you obtained from the L & B Outlet, right?
3		questions.	23	A.	That's correct.
4		MR. MORLEY: Bar fight.	24	Q.	These appear to be a fair and accurate representation?
5		THE COURT: Sustained.	25		In other words, there is no playing around with the

_					
1		photograph or anything?	1		familiar with what's standard on this, but there doesn't
2	A.	Yes. They appear to be fair and fair and accurate.	2		appear to be anything unusual about this one, as opposed
3		MR. MORLEY: Move for admission of Defendant's	3		to one that sticks out to me other than the window.
4		B, Your Honor.	4		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you.
5		MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor.	5		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
6		THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit B is admitted	6		Mr. Roth, you may redirect.
7		and received.	7		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
8		(At 10:06 a.m., DXB is received.)	8		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
9		BY MR. MORLEY:	9		BY MR. ROTH:
10	Q.	And this we can't really call it a white SUV because	10	Q.	May I retrieve that from you real quick?
11		it's a black and white photo, right?	11		(Approaching the witness.)
12	A.	It appears to be white in the photo, but it is	12		Thank you. I'll take the pile.
13	Q.	It's a black and white photo.	13		Okay.
14	A.	It is a black and white photo.	14	Q.	Thank you. Sorry about that. At the beginning of your
15	Q.	Is this Billy Porter's vehicle?	15		cross-examination, you told Mr. Morley that to determine
16	A.	Yes, it is.	16		if anybody in the bar was intoxicated that night, you
17	Q.	Who's driving it?	17		would have to do further investigation. Do you remember
18	A.	Billy Porter.	18		that?
19	Q.	And it's going by the L & B Outlet?	19	A.	Yes.
20	A.	Yes.	20	Q.	What did you mean by that?
21	Q.	The photograph that you saw earlier I think you still	21	A.	Um
22		have 89 in front of you, I believe, from the Dam Site	22	Q.	Do you mean further investigation based on the video or
23		that show a white SUV. Do they have any distinguishing	23		further investigation live with the people?
2.4		characteristics, or did that vehicle have any	24	A.	Yeah. I would to view the video, you can see that he
25		distinguishing characteristics to it?	25		had been drinking but to determine if someone was, say,
		48			50
1 2		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, I don't think the MR. MORLEY: Did I take it back?	1 2		driving under the influence, you would have to do further investigation such as a field investigation.
3		THE COURT: witness has any exhibits in	3	O.	Is that something that you're trained to do as a police
4		front of him.	4	Q.	officer?
5		MR. MORLEY: That's my fault. I apologize.	5	Α.	Yes.
6		You're right. 89 is right here.	6	Q.	Is frequent urination an indicator of intoxication?
7		Approach the witness, Your Honor? Sorry.	7	Æ.	MR. MORLEY: Objection, Your Honor. This
8		BY MR. MORLEY:	8		witness doesn't he's not an expert.
9	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	9		If frequent urination is well, I won't say
10	A.	Could you repeat the question, I'm sorry?	10		it.
11	Q.	Any identifying characteristics of that SUV? Unique	11		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?
12	ζ.	characteristics, I mean.	12		MR. MORLEY: I object.
13	Α.		13		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I think it's he said
14		far as	14		he's trained in doing that. It's a lay ability as a lay
15	Q.	Anything stand out between that white SUV and any other	15		opinion.
16		white SUV out there?	16		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.
17	Α.		17		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
18		photo that stands out.	18		BY MR. ROTH:
19	O.	What about the rest of these photos? Is there anything	19	Q.	Mr. Morley asked if you're able to determine if it was
20		unique or specific to this white SUV, as opposed to the,	20	•	just a single beer the Defendant had or more, and you
21		presumably, hundreds of thousands out there?	21		said you could not tell, correct?
22	Α.	Specifically, I know that No. 90 specifically appears	22	A.	
23		that the back window is got some layer of film on it.	23	Q.	Is it fair to say that throughout that Dam Site video
24	Q.	Okay.	24	-	that the Defendant has a beer in or around his possession
1	~	•			
25	A.	But other than that, this particular type of SUV, I'm not	25		throughout?

1	Λ.	Yes.	1	Α.	Yes. He was at home with several other people after the
2	Q.	Mr. Morley asked about the bar tabs, and you indicated	2	A.	bar fight.
	Q.	,		0	-
3		some were by name, some were by description, correct? That's correct.	3	Q.	And did those other people corroborate that he was at
4	Α.		4		home, not in a white SUV? I'm sorry, I asked that
5	Q.	Showing you the last page, page 4, of Exhibit 86, what is	5		poorly.
6		the name on that tab?	6		Did other people corroborate that Davy Bettelon
7	Α.	The name is John.	7		could not have been involved in this pursuit because he
8	Q.	How is it spelled?	8		was at home?
9	A.	J-O-H-N.	9	Α.	I don't recall that I interviewed any of the people that
10	Q.	What's the Defendant's name?	10	0	were directly involved.
11	Α.	John.	11	Q.	Is that also your partner? I believe so.
12	Q.	Were there any other Johns in the group that you	12		
13		identified that evening?	13	Q.	Detective Sergeant Bundshuh?
14	Α.	No.	14	Α.	Yes.
15	Q.	Mr. Morley also asked about a vehicle, let's call it,	15	Q.	We can ask him about that further as well?
16		related to Billy Porter and/or Davy Bettelon. Were you	16		I believe so, yes.
17		and your partner, Detective Sergeant Bundshuh, able to	17	Q.	Now, one of the things that you talked about looking at
18		eliminate that as a possible excuse me, as a	18		Defendant's Exhibit B, the third picture, could you
19		possibility for the vehicle that the deputies were	19		explain for the jury what it is you're referring to this
20		chasing that night?	20		stripe on the bottom?
21	Α.	Yes.	21	Α.	Yes. The bottom half of this vehicle, the one of the
22	Q.	Could you explain that for the jury?	22		suspect vehicle is all white. About mid-door here is a
23	Α.	We interviewed Billy Porter, determined his whereabouts	23		molding on Billy Porter's vehicle, and then there is
24		on that night with his vehicle. Interviewed neighbors	24		different color coloring down here (illustrating).
25		that indicated that he didn't go anywhere. But 52	25		So, I mean, that's a little bit further down. 54
1		specifically driving it past the the camera, I was in	1		But clearly based on the two the two videos of the
2		the passenger's seat with Mr. Porter as we drove by. The	2		suspect vehicle and this vehicle with that black stripe
3		bottom half of that vehicle is there is a black stripe	3		down the side and the absence of it on the suspect
4		on it. There is a black stripe all along the side.	4		vehicle, this is clearly not the vehicle.
5		So clearly the vehicle that was involved in the	5	Q.	Thank you. Now, when you say there is that stripe on
6		pursuit from that same L & B camera could not have been	6	Q.	Billy Porter's vehicle, are you talking about the top of
7		Billy Porter's vehicle because it had the large black	7		the running board or all the way up onto the side of the
8		stripe and molding on the side of it.	8		vehicle?
9	Q.	All right. You gave us a lot of information there. I	9	Δ	There is it's all the way up the side of the vehicle.
10	Æ.	want to go through it in a few pieces. First, you	10		There is a different coloring all up the side of the
11		interviewed Billy Porter?	11		vehicle and the molding.
12	A.	Yes.	12	Q.	
13	Q.	And there was no indication that Billy Porter or his	13	₹.	at the Dam Site Inn, does he have dark stripe on the side
14	τ.	white SUV were ever at the bar fight, correct?	14		of his white SUV?
15	A.	Yes. There was no indication that there was a white SUV	15	Α.	No.
16		involved at all in the bar fight.	16	Q.	Just on the top of the running board?
17	Q.	And Billy Porter indicated that he was not in that	17	A.	That's correct.
18	ζ.	location with his SUV during the time of the pursuit?	18	Q.	Which would not be visible from the side?
19	A.	That's correct.	19	A.	That's correct.
20	Q.	Other people corroborated that he was at home during that	20	Q.	And, therefore, consistent with what we see in the
21	τ.	time?	21	₹.	suspect vehicle?
22	A.	Yes.	22	Α.	Correct.
23	Q.	What about his half-brother, I think it was, Davy	23	•	MR. ROTH: I have nothing further, Your Honor.
24	τ.	Bettelon? Was he able to identify where he was at the	24		Thank you.
25		time as well?	25		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
		53			55
			<u> </u>		

1	You may step down, sir. Thank you.	1	for him.
2	(At 10:15 a.m., the witness	2	THE COURT: All right. And you're going to sit
3	stepped down from the witness	3	in the front row. Is that correct, Mr. Banks?
4	stand.)	4	MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor.
5	THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I	5	THE COURT: And Mr. Hildabridle is going to
6	need to have Mr. Adkins take you back to the jury room	6	signal or let me know in some way if he wishes to speak
7	right now for a brief break.	7	with you?
8	(At 10:15 a.m., the jury left the	8	MR. BANKS: He'll raise his hand.
9	courtroom.)	9	THE COURT: You can indicate that you'd like to
10	THE COURT: You may be seated.	10	confer with your attorney, Mr. Hildabridle. Do you
11	Mr. Banks, can you come forward, please?	11	understand that?
12	MR. ROTH: On the record, Your Honor?	12	MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Okay. Yep.
13	THE COURT: Let's start off the record, and	13	THE COURT: Because you have the right to do
14	then we'll put whatever we need to on the record.	14	that if you wish.
15	(At 10:16 a.m., an at-the-bench	15	We are also as I understand it based on the
16	discussion is held off the	16	discussions we had, we are also going to remove the
17	record.)	17	shackles from Mr. Hildabridle, have him take a seat in
18	THE COURT: All right. We're going to take a	18	the witness stand. We'll bring the jurors in, and then
19	break while you work out the logistics, Mr. Roth, and	19	Mr. Roth will be able to proceed with calling him as a
20	we'll take about	20	witness and with the examination of course
21	We'll take about 15 minutes to coordinate that,	21	Mr. Morley's examination as well.
22	Deputy.	22	And then when the examination is completed, we
23	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	23	will have the jury removed from the courtroom, and then
24	THE COURT: So we'll take about 15 minutes.	24	the deputies will be instructed to then at that point
25	(At 10:24 a.m., recessed;	25	take custody again of Mr. Hildabridle. And assuming this
	56		58
	30		36
1	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.)	1	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will,
1 2		1 2	
	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.)		goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will,
2	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record.	2	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that
2	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is	2	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point.
2 3 4	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl	2 3 4	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off	2 3 4 5	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf	2 3 4 5 6	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks?
2 3 4 5 6 7	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before Judge Donald L. Allen Jr. of the 55th District Court. MR. BANKS: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Anything else you want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle received this grant of transactional immunity. Mr. Morley would like the jury to know that, and I have no problem with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before Judge Donald L. Allen Jr. of the 55th District Court. MR. BANKS: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Anything else you want to put on the record about that, Mr. Banks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle received this grant of transactional immunity. Mr. Morley would like the jury to know that, and I have no problem with that. MR. MORLEY: Presumably that transactional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before Judge Donald L. Allen Jr. of the 55th District Court. MR. BANKS: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Anything else you want to put on the record about that, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor, other than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle received this grant of transactional immunity. Mr. Morley would like the jury to know that, and I have no problem with that. MR. MORLEY: Presumably that transactional immunity is premised on him testifying truthfully.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before Judge Donald L. Allen Jr. of the 55th District Court. MR. BANKS: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Anything else you want to put on the record about that, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor, other than the fact that I'm going to remain in the courtroom and advise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle received this grant of transactional immunity. Mr. Morley would like the jury to know that, and I have no problem with that. MR. MORLEY: Presumably that transactional immunity is premised on him testifying truthfully. THE COURT: And somebody is going to put put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reconvened at 10:46 a.m.) THE COURT: All right. Back on the record. The record should reflect that Mr. Brian Hildabridle is here in the courtroom, along with his attorney, Darryl Banks. And it's my understanding from discussions off the record that the prosecutor and Mr. Banks, on behalf of Mr. Brian Hildabridle, have reached an agreement. So, Mr. Roth, do you want to place that on the record, or who's going to do that? MR. ROTH: I can, Your Honor. And I guess it should also be noted it's not really an agreement; in that, immunity is given unilaterally. That being said, it is my understanding that counsel for Mr. Hildabridle does agree, and the terms of that are as follows: The People will grant transactional immunity for the events that Brian Hildabridle described at the preliminary examination on December 23rd, 2014, before Judge Donald L. Allen Jr. of the 55th District Court. MR. BANKS: That's correct, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Anything else you want to put on the record about that, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor, other than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	goes as I think everybody is anticipating, then I will, after the jury's out, address the capias warrant at that point. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Is that in agreement, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is there anything that you wish to add to any of this discussion, sir? MR. MORLEY: No. Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: All right. All right. So let's do that then. MR. ROTH: I apologize. One other thing we should put on the record. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley and I discussed whether or not to disclose to the jury that Mr. Hildabridle received this grant of transactional immunity. Mr. Morley would like the jury to know that, and I have no problem with that. MR. MORLEY: Presumably that transactional immunity is premised on him testifying truthfully.

made to the jury? Idon't care how you do it, but I suppose you ought to think about that. MR. ROTH: I think probably the easiest is by MR. ROTH: I think probably the easiest is by THE COURT: Okay. MR. ROTH: And then an affirmation. THE COURT: All right. So with that, are we ready, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Sir. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. ROTH: Yes, Sir. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: We are asir. MR. BANKS: The Holdabridle - we'll have you while he sits there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: The COURT: All right. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: We are, si						
MR. ROTH: 1 think probably the easiest is by way of statement THE COURT: Okay, MR. ROTH: and then an affirmation. THE COURT More and then an affirmation. THE COURT More and then an affirmation. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: Can I have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have been deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy to	1		made to the jury? I don't care how you do it, but I	1		under oath at preliminary examination in this matter
A	2		suppose you ought to think about that.	2		before Judge Allen of the 55th District Court on
THE COURT: Okay. MR. ROTH: —and then an affirmation. THE COURT All right. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Wes, Sir. MR. BANKS: We are, Sir. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he deputy to the wincess stand, and well have the deputy to while he sits there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he is its there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he is its there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he is its there? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors of the Court, Judge. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors of the Court with and nothing but the truth. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People real Brian Hildabridle. MR. BANK HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE COURT: While you please taits your sight hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole with and nothing but the truth? MR. BRANK HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROT	3		MR. ROTH: I think probably the easiest is by	3		December 23rd, 2014. Do you understand that?
MR. ROTH: — and then an affirmation. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. MCHEY: Yes, sir. THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. MCHEY: Yes, sir. THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. MCHEY: Yes, sir. THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. MCHEY: Yes, sir. THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. ADDITY: You'll please — We'll have Mr. Hildsbridle — we'll have you then remove your shackles. MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. RAMNS: Can I have two seconds with him him the courtroom him him the courtroom him him the courtroom him him the court him him the court him him the court him him the court him him him the court him him the court him him him the court him him him the court him him him him him the form him him him the four him him him the four	4		way of statement	4	A.	Yes, sir.
THE COURT: All right. So with that, are we ready, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: San I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. ROTH: Your Honor. I would ask that the record reflect that the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: Absolutely. MR. BANKS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he with sits there? MR. BANKS: We are will have two seconds with him while he with sits there? MR. BOTH: Thank you, Deputy. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of the court you will have two seconds with him while he with and nothing but the runh? MR. BRAN HILDABBIDLE: Ido. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRAN HILDABBIDLE: Ido. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRAN HILDABBIDLE: Ido. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your benor. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your benor. MR. BOTH: Thank you be as eated. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your benor. MR. BOTH: Thank you will be a will be	5		THE COURT: Okay.	5	Q.	Very good. How old are you, sir?
So with that, are we ready, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. RANKS: We are, Sir. THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. RANKS: We are, Sir. THE COURT: Okay. All right. So, Deputy, if you'll please — We'll have Mr. Hilldabridle — we'll have you come up to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy then remove your shackles. MR. RANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. RANKS: Rey. Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. RANKS: Rey. File ase be seated. Mr. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hilldabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to the testify in this case, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to to testify in this case, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank you were arrested l	6		MR. ROTH: and then an affirmation.	6	A.	Twenty-nine.
MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. AMANCS: We are, sir. MR. BANKS: Can I have twell have you come up to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy then remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? MR. BANKS: We, Your Honor. Thank you. MR. BANKS: We, Your Honor. Thank you. MR. BANKS: We, Your Honor. Thank you. MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of the courtroom. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of the Court, will you please state your full whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of THE COURT: Sir, will you please state your full whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BOTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BOTH: Thank you you say say I was a voiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. MR. BOTH: Thank you you was anything. MR. B	7		THE COURT: All right.	7	Q.	Do you know John Kelsey?
THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. 10	8		So with that, are we ready, Mr. Roth?	8	A.	l do.
MR, MORLEY: Yes, sir.	9		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.	9	Q.	How do you know him?
THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. BANKS: We are, sir. THE COURT: Okay. All right. So, Deputy, if you'll please — We'll have Mr. Hildabridle — we'll have you come to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy then remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. THE COURT: Absolutely. Are you all set, Mr. Banks; Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors of the court your hands of the court of th	10		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?	10	A.	Friend.
THE COURT: Mr. Banks, you're all set, sir? MR. BANKS: We are, sir. THE COURT: Okay. All right. So, Deputy, if you'll please — We'll have Mr. Hildabridle — we'll have you come up to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy then remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. Are you all set, Mr. Banks. THE COURT: Absolutely. Are you all set, Mr. Banks. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors of in. (At 10.53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom). THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of MR. ROTH: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITHESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITHESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITHESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITHESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, name for us, and spell your last name, please. BRIANA HILDABRIDLE do. THE COURT: Mank you, Your Honor. BRIANA HILDABRIDLE do. BRIANA HILDABRID	11		MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir.	11	O.	How long has he been your friend?
MR. BANKS: We are, sir. THE COURT: Okay. All right. So. Deputy, if you'll please We'll have Mr. Hildabridle we'll have you then remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him THE COURT: Absolutely. Have a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy. Are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Ves, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People all Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Would you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE Would you please tate your full called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION	12		· ·	12		
THE COURT: Okay. All right. So, Deputy, if you'll please - We'll have Mr. Hildabridle - we'll have you come up to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy then remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. Have a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy. Are you all set, Mr. Banks? THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People Call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE COURT: Sir, will you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE COURT: Would you please point him out and identify him for the record reflect that the witness has identified the Defendant. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors BY MR. MORLEY: If leder to the Court, Judge. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your honor. The People Call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE COURT: Sir and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. World warn to testify against your friend John Kelsey, correct? A. That's correct. A. Indo't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. Q. But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them	13			13		
So, Deputy, if you'll please We'll have Mr. Hildabridle we'll have you come up to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy then remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. Lave a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy. Are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Wes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People Call Brian Hildabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People Tight hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE I do. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE I do. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE I do. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE I do. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN MR. HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN MR. HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN MR. HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you what is called That's			· ·		_	
we'll have Mr. Hildabridle we'll have you come up to the witness stand, and we'll have the deputy the remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him wille he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely, and you all set, Mr. Banks? Are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. Peputy. MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. The People of the Court, Judge. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People of the Court, You don't want to testify against your friend John Kelsey. Peputy and the formal of the people at 10 to testify in this case, correct? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I.do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full and mame for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, the H-IL-D-AB-R-I-D-LE. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Would you please raise your full and mame for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, the H-IL-D-AB-R-I-D-LE. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you you what is called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: Direct Examination MR. ROTH: Thank you you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed of that the witness has identified the people at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, the full of the people at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, the full of the people at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testi						
the remove your shackles. MR. BANKS: Can I have two seconds with him law the deputy while he sits three? Have a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy, are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor, Thank you. 23 THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors for the courtroom.) MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor, Thank you. 25 THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors for the courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors for the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Thank you. 26 With the form the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your gright hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Ido. THE COURT: Would you please state your full hand for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, help-Da-Ab-RR-Pol-LE. MR. ROTH: Thank you, your Honor. MR. ROTH: Tonak you, your honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, your honor. MR.					ζ.	
then remove your shackles. MR. RANKS: Can I have two seconds with him while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. THE COURT: Absolutely. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. RANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors The COURT: All right. Let's bring the juror all right. The COURT: All right. Let's bring the juror all right. The COURT: All right. Let's bring the juror all right. The COURT: All right. Let's brin the value and vould all right. The COURT: All right. Let's brin					Α.	
while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. Are you all set, Mr. BankS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. THE COURT: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. In fact, our attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? A. I – I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. Was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. Was you knew police were looking or you, and you didn't want to testify in this case, correct? A. No, I didn't. Want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? A. Mand, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. Was you with the verting have you what is called transactional immuni						
while he sits there? THE COURT: Absolutely. Have a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy. Are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Mill and please. THE COURT: Mill you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE COURT: MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN A HILDABRIDLE in the truth, the truth of the court, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testifive in this case, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN A HILDABRIDLE in the truth, the truth of the court, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testifive in this case, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN A HILDABRIDLE in the truth of the court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXA						· ·
THE COURT: Absolutely. Have a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy. Are you all set, Mr. BankS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People Are all Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: My objection, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I'll defer to the Court, Judge. THE COURT: Mr. Rothe. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People Are all Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Mr. Rothe. Are all Brian Hildabridle. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Mr. Rothe. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Rothe: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Rothe: Witness, Brian Allen Hildabridle, THE COURT: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Rothe: Witness, Brian Allen Hildabridle, THE COURT: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Rothe: Witness, Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. Rothe: Witness, Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Witness, Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Thank you you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. MR. Rothe. MR. Rothe: Mr. Rothe. MR.						
Have a seat, sir. Thank you, Deputy. Are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors 60 In. (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom). (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom). THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. RRADH HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full and nothing but the truth? MR. RRADH HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full have for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. Roth, you don't want to testify against your friend John to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. I - I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you guess estate your full whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. ROTH: Thank you guess estate your full whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. That's correct. MR. That's correct. MR. That's correct? A. I - I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you you please state your full want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? A. No, I didn't. MR. ROTH: Thank you you wree arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. We how do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. We how do lis Tony Hildabridle? A. How do you know Sandie Hale? A. I believe he's thirty-two.						
Are you all set, Mr. Banks? MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your flat mame for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN A HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. BRIAN A HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank you you what is called MR. Yes, I do. MR. Out don't want to be here to testifying h			•			
MR. BANKS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors 60 In. (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Please be seated. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your want to be here to testify today, correct? A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. That's correct. A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. That's correct. A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. That's correct. A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John Kelsey, correct? MR. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John MR. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John MR. ROTH: Thank your friend John MR. ROTH: Thank your please raise your friend John MR. ROTH: Thank your please raise your friend John MR. ROTH: Thank your please raise your friend John MR. A. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. A. That's correct. MR. ROTH: Thank your please raise you						
THE COURT: All right. Let's bring the jurors 60 1 in. 2 (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered 3 the courtroom.) 4 THE COURT: Please be seated. 5 Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. 6 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People 7 call Brian Hildabridle. 8 THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your 9 right hand. 10 Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the 10 Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the 11 whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full 14 name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you don't want to be here to testify today, correct? 24 Q. Soir, you don't want to be here to testify today, correct? 25 A. That's correct. 26 A. That's correct. 27 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. You don't want to testify against your friend John Kelsey, correct? 4 A. That's correct. 5 A. That's correct. 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 8 A. I'- I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. 16 Who I want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 17 A. No, I didn't. 18 Q. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. 9 Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. C. Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I havis correct. C. Do you know Sandie Hale?						
in. (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered to the court the c						,
2 (At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) 3 the courtroom.) 4 THE COURT: Please be seated. 5 Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. 6 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. 7 call Brian Hildabridle. 8 THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. 9 A. II don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. 11 whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed						
the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE DIRECT EXAMINATION 20 Sir, you're testifying here today. The lngham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed MR. That's correct. 4 Q. You don't want to testify against your friend John Kelsey, correct? A. That's correct. 4 Q. You don't want to testify against your friend John Kelsey, correct? A. That's correct. 4 Q. You don't want to testify against your friend John Kelsey, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? A. No, I didn't. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. No, I didn't. A. That's correct? A. That's correct? A. That's correct? A. That's correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct? A. That's correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct? A. That's correct. B. A. That's correct. C. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. Yes, I do. D. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. D. Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I believe he's thirty-two. D. Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I do.	1		in.	1		BY MR. ROTH:
THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People Call Brian Hildabridle. THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION SY You don't want to testify against your friend John Kelsey, correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. DIRECT EXAMINATION A. No, I didn't. A. No, I didn't. A. That's correct? A. No, I didn't. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. No, I didn't. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. No, I didn't. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's correct. A. That's correct? A. That's correct. A. That's my brother. Brother. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. Direct Examination Hills bride brother. BY MR. ROTH: Country Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. Do you know Sandie Hale? Do you know Sandie Hale? Do you know Sandie Hale?	2		(At 10:53 a.m., the jury entered	2	Q.	Sir, you don't want to be here to testify today, correct?
5 Mr. Roth, your next witness, please. 6 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People 7 call Brian Hildabridle. 8 THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your 9 right hand. 10 Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the 11 whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full 14 name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 5 Kelsey, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 9 A. I I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. 10 Whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 11 Q. But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 11 A. No, I didn't. 12 A. No, I didn't. 13 A. No, I didn't. 14 Q. And, in fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 14 Q. And, in fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Leave to testify in this case, correct? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	3		the courtroom.)	3	A.	That's correct.
6 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People 7 call Brian Hildabridle. 8 THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your 9 right hand. 10 Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the 11 whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full 14 name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed A. That's correct. 7 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 8 A. I - I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. 10 But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 12 A. No, I didn't. 13 A. No, I didn't. 14 Q. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	4		THE COURT: Please be seated.	4	Q.	You don't want to testify against your friend John
7 call Brian Hildabridle. 8 THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your 9 right hand. 10 Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the 11 whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full 14 name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 17 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 7 Q. In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena to testify in this case, correct? 8 10 avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. 10 But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 11 Q. But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 12 A. No, I didn't. 13 A. No, I didn't. 14 Q. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? 16 testify in this case, correct? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 20 Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	5		Mr. Roth, your next witness, please.	5		Kelsey, correct?
to testify in this case, correct? THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION Control of think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. A. I - I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. A. No, I didn't. A. No, I didn't. A. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. Yes, I do. DIRECT EXAMINATION DIREC	6		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People	6	A.	That's correct.
right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the No, I didn't. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE ROUNT: Would by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed A. I - I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. Police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? A. No, I didn't. A. No, I didn't. A. No, I didn't. A. No, I didn't. A. That's correct. The WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. Direct EXAMINATION DIRECT EXAMINATION A. Yes, I do. DIRECT EXAMINATION DIRECT EXAMINATION A. That's my brother. Brother. DIRECT EXAMINATION A. That's my brother. Brother. DIRECT EXAMINATION A. I believe he's thirty-two. A. I do.	7		call Brian Hildabridle.	7	Q.	In fact, you attempted to avoid service of the subpoena
10 Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the 11 whole truth, and nothing but the truth? 12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full 14 name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 10 avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything. 20 But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 21 A. No, I didn't. 22 And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? 21 A. That's correct. 22 Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? 25 Latity in this case, correct? 26 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 27 A. That's my brother. Brother. 28 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 29 Do you know Sandie Hale? 20 Do you know Sandie Hale?	8		THE COURT: Sir, will you please raise your	8		to testify in this case, correct?
whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: BY MR. ROTH: BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 11 Q. But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? A. No, I didn't. A. Hat's correct. A. Ha	9		right hand.	9	A.	I I don't think I was avoiding. You guys say I was
12 MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do. 13 THE COURT: Would you please state your full 14 name for us, and spell your last name, please. 15 THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, 16 H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. 17 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 18 BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 21 want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct? 13 A. No, I didn't. 14 Q. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? 16 testify in this case, correct? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 How do you know Tony Hildabridle? 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	10		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	10		avoiding, but I never talked to no police or anything.
THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed A. No, I didn't. A. No, I didn't. Q. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. BY A. Yes, I do. C. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. BY MR. ROTH: C. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. Do you know Sandie Hale? Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I do.	11		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	11	Q.	But you knew police were looking for you, and you didn't
name for us, and spell your last name, please. THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION 20 Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 14 Q. And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that, and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. Po you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. 20 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I do.	12		MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I do.	12		want them to find you to give you the subpoena, correct?
THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle, H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION 20 Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. 20 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	13		THE COURT: Would you please state your full	13	A.	No, I didn't.
H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION 20 Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 16 testify in this case, correct? A. That's correct. 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	14		name for us, and spell your last name, please.	14	Q.	And, in fact, a warrant was issued for you based on that,
MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: DIRECT EXAMINATION Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed That's correct. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. Phow old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I do.	15		THE WITNESS: Brian Allen Hildabridle,	15		and you were arrested last Wednesday to hold you to
BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 19 called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, 20 testified: 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 18 Q. Do you know Tony Hildabridle? 20 Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	16		H-I-L-D-A-B-R-I-D-L-E.	16		testify in this case, correct?
called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed That's my brother. Brother. Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I do.	17		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	17	A.	That's correct.
testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. How old is Tony Hildabridle? A. I believe he's thirty-two. Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 20 Q. How do you know Tony Hildabridle? A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	18		BRIAN A. HILDABRIDLE	18	Q.	Do you know Tony Hildabridle?
DIRECT EXAMINATION 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 BY MR. ROTH: 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 21 A. That's my brother. Brother. 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 A. I believe he's thirty-two. 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	19		called by the People at 10:54 a.m., sworn by the Court,	19	A.	Yes, I do.
BY MR. ROTH: 22 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 23 Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County 24 Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called 25 transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 26 Q. How old is Tony Hildabridle? 27 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 28 A. I do.	20		testified:	20	Q.	How do you know Tony Hildabridle?
Q. Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed A. I believe he's thirty-two. Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? A. I do.	21		DIRECT EXAMINATION	21	A.	That's my brother. Brother.
Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called transactional immunity for the events that you discussed transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 24 Q. Do you know Sandie Hale? 25 A. I do.	22		BY MR. ROTH:	22	Q.	How old is Tony Hildabridle?
transactional immunity for the events that you discussed 25 A. I do.	23	Q.	Sir, you're testifying here today. The Ingham County	23	A.	I believe he's thirty-two.
	24		Prosecutor's Office has given you what is called	24	Q.	Do you know Sandie Hale?
61 63	25		transactional immunity for the events that you discussed	25	A.	I do.
			61			63

1	Q.	How do you know Sandie Hale?	1	Q.	How did you get to the Alley Bar?
2	A.	Tony's ex-girlfriend.	2	A.	I was with John and Tony and John, Tony, me, and
3	Q.	Do you know about when Sandie and Tony were dating?	3		Justin.
4	A.	No, I do not.	4	Q.	When you say John, you mean the Defendant?
5	Q.	Was it in the fall of last year?	5	Α.	Yes.
6	A.	I'm not exactly sure when they were.	6	Q.	Where did you meet up with all of these people?
7	Q.	During the relevant time here, December 6th and 7th,	7	A.	My dad's house. Well, I met up with my brother, Tony,
8	_	2014, were they dating?	8		and I met up with my brother, Tony, and my and
9	A.	What date?	9		Justin at Justin's house, and then we went to my dad's
10	Q.	December 6th I'm sorry, December 6th and 7th, 2014.	10		house.
11	A.	I believe so, yes.	11	O.	And that's where you met up with the Defendant?
12	Q.	Do you know Shannon Hildabridle or Gauthier?	12	Α.	Yes.
13	A.	Yes, I do.	13	Q.	From your dad's house, the Defendant drove you and Tony
14	Q.	Is that your sister?	14		and Justin, correct?
15	Α.	Yes.	15	A.	Yes.
16	Q.	Do you know Sabrina Ware?	16	O.	Showing you the exhibit in the screen in front of you,
17	A.	Yes, I do.	17		89. And then 113, this is the vehicle that the Defendant
18	Q.	How do you know Sabrina Ware?	18		was driving that night?
19	A.	Through A. J. Wynn.	19	A.	I didn't believe that that's it. I thought we was in a
20	Q.	Are they dating?	20		Blazer, tan Blazer.
21	A.	I believe so.	21	O.	Showing you 91. That's you and the Defendant walking
22	Q.	And A. J. Wynn, is his real name Anthony?	22		into the bar, right?
23	Α.	I don't know.	23	A.	That is correct.
24	Q.	You know him by A. J.?	24	O.	And this is the vehicle that you arrived in that night,
25	Α.	Yes.	25		right?
		64			66
1	Q.	How do you know A. J.?	1	A.	I don't think that was the vehicle we were in. I thought
2	A.	Mud bogging.	2		we was in a GMC Blazer is the only vehicle that I thought
3	Q.	I'm sorry?	3		John owned.
4	A.	Mud bogging.	4		
5	Q.			Q.	Sir, let me ask you this: A Blazer would say Chevy on
6		Mud bogging?	5	Q.	Sir, let me ask you this: A Blazer would say Chevy on it, right?
	A.	Mud bogging? Yep.	5	Q. A.	it, right?
7	A. Q.			Α.	it, right?
7		Yep.	6	A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall.
	Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging?	6 7	A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right?
8	Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields	6 7 8	A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know.
8	Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun.	6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah.
8 9 10	Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things	6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in?
8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that?	6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes.
8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery? I met him through Shannon as a friend.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned. Would your initial statement to police refresh your
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery? I met him through Shannon as a friend. On the evening of December 6th, 2014, did you go out with those friends we just discussed?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned. Would your initial statement to police refresh your memory?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery? I met him through Shannon as a friend. On the evening of December 6th, 2014, did you go out with those friends we just discussed?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned. Would your initial statement to police refresh your memory? Yep.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery? I met him through Shannon as a friend. On the evening of December 6th, 2014, did you go out with those friends we just discussed? Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned. Would your initial statement to police refresh your memory? Yep. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery? I met him through Shannon as a friend. On the evening of December 6th, 2014, did you go out with those friends we just discussed? Yes. Where was the first place that you went out that night?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned. Would your initial statement to police refresh your memory? Yep. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yep. What is mud bogging? Where we go and take trucks and drive them through fields and have fun. Are these trucks that you guys work on, soup up; things like that? Yes. That's a common event for you and your friends? Yes. Do you know a Justin Montgomery? Yes, I do. How do you know Justin Montgomery? I met him through Shannon as a friend. On the evening of December 6th, 2014, did you go out with those friends we just discussed? Yes. Where was the first place that you went out that night? Katie's.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	it, right? I don't I don't recall. A Trail Blazer is a Chevrolet vehicle, right? GMC Blazer, I thought. Chevy Blazer. I don't know. Yeah. But it was an SUV that you arrived in? Blazer-style, yeah, yes. Large? I don't recall. And what color was the vehicle that the Defendant drove you in that night, that SUV? I thought it was tan Blazer. That's the only vehicle I thought he owned. Would your initial statement to police refresh your memory? Yep. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.

			I		
1		I'm going to show you page 81 of the initial	1		audio, and then if it is still not refreshed, then we
2		transcript of your interview. If you could read that	2		have the 803(5) issue of admitting it into evidence,
3		silently to yourself. Does that refresh your memory?	3		which technically would be done under the rule by as
4	A.	I didn't think I said that.	4		the rule says:
5	Q.	Would you like to listen to the audio of yourself saying	5		If admitted, the record may be
6		that?	6		read into evidence but may not
7	A.	If you have it, please.	7		itself be received as an exhibit
8	Q.	Are you saying, sir, that this does not then refresh your	8		unless offered by the adverse
9		memory?	9		party.
10	A.	I didn't think I said white vehicle.	10		So at that point we would mark it as a separate
11		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, at this time I'm going	11		exhibit not to go back with the jurors but just to
12		to move to admit that portion under 803(5), a recorded	12		preserve the record.
13		recollection.	13		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
14		MR. MORLEY: I don't think it gets admitted,	14		THE COURT: Is that correct, Mr. Roth, as to
15		Judge.	15		what's going on?
16		MR. ROTH: Well, I say admit. Play in the	16		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. The other thing
17		manner in which we did yesterday.	17		I'm going to add into that is since we have the jury out
18		MR. MORLEY: To that extent, I don't have any	18		of the room, there's five specific clips that I'm going
19		objection.	19		to ask about. I'll play them all. That way we don't
20		THE COURT: Same process. It can be introduced	20		have to go in and out each time.
21		into evidence under 803(5), but it will be a separate	21		THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
22		exhibit.	22		MR. MORLEY: Then the foundational question is
23		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	23		"Does listening to that refresh your memory?"
24		THE COURT: Mr. Morley and Mr. Roth, can you	24		If it's yes, then he tells us he answers
25		approach, please?	25		Mr. Roth's question. If it's no, then we read into the
		68			70
1		MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir.	1		record create a separate record
2		(At 11:03 a.m., an at-the-bench	2		THE COURT: We would
3		discussion is held off the	3		MR. MORLEY: of the of the transcript of
4		record.)	4		that actual of those actual audios.
5		THE COURT: Can I see both of you one more	5		THE COURT: Correct. We would bring the jurors
6		time, please?	6		back in, have Mr. Roth put on the record that he was not
7		(At 11:04 a.m., an at-the-bench	7		refreshed
8		discussion is held off the	8		MR. MORLEY: True.
9		record.)	9		THE COURT: by the presentation, and,
10		THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, I'm going to	10		therefore, he would read in, unless you had an objection
11		have you go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins.	11		to it.
12		(At 11:05 a.m., the jury left the	12		MR. MORLEY: I agree with the Court at this
13		courtroom.)	13		point, Your Honor.
14		THE COURT: All right. You may be seated.	14		THE COURT: All right.
15		Just so we can clean this up on the record, it	15		So, Mr. Roth?
16		is my understanding that what occurred was that Mr. Roth	16		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
17		showed Mr. Hildabridle the written portion the written	17		BY MR. ROTH:
18		transcript of the audio to ask whether that would refresh	18	Q.	Sir, I put a binder in front of you. In it are some
19		his recollection. He essentially said he didn't by his	19		transcripts. Starting on the top right, it says 01. I'm
20		answers. That's the essence of what his answer was.	20		going to play five clips for you. You can follow along,
		And then he was asked whether listening to the	21		all right?
21			1	Α.	
21 22		audio might help, and he said "If you have it." And so I	22		Can I put this here?
			22		You can move it wherever you want.
22		audio might help, and he said "If you have it." And so I			
22		audio might help, and he said "If you have it." And so I think what is happening at this point, and the reason for	23		You can move it wherever you want.

1		right?	1	A.	Yes.
2	A.	Mm-hmm.	2	Q.	Did it stay in the vehicle while you were in the Dam Site
3	Q.	Is that a yes?	3		Inn?
4	A.	Yes.	4	A.	Yes.
5	Q.	(Playing audio.)	5	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 78. Is that what you referred to as
6		Next page, it should say 03.	6		Katie's
7	A.	Yes.	7	A.	Yes.
8	Q.	(Playing audio.)	8	Q.	also known as the Alley?
9		Next one 04.	9	A.	Yes.
10	A.	Yes.	10	Q.	As best as you recall, around what time did you arrive
11	Q.	(Playing audio.)	11		there?
12		05.	12	A.	I don't even recall. It was still daylight out.
13		(Playing audio.)	13	Q.	And when you go into the Alley Bar, where did you guys
14		Did all of those refresh your memory, sir?	14		sit?
15	A.	Yes, sir.	15	A.	Well, if you walk into that door right there, it would be
16		MR. ROTH: Very good.	16		all the way in the back just past the pool tables.
17		I think we are ready for the jury then.	17	Q.	Showing you People's Exhibit 81. Does that show the area
18		THE COURT: All right. We'll bring the jury	18		where you guys sat? It may have looked different at the
19		back in.	19		time.
20		(At 11:15 a.m., the jury entered	20	A.	Yeah. It would have been over here on the right-hand
21		the courtroom.)	21		side.
22		THE COURT: Please be seated.	22	Q.	If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. Could you
23		Mr. Roth, you may proceed.	23		show us roughly where you guys were sitting?
24		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	24	A.	(Illustrating.)
25		BY MR. ROTH:	25		Around here.
		72			74
1	Q.	Sir, during that break, did you have opportunity to	1	Q.	Thank you. Who did you, the Defendant, Tony, and Justin meet up with at the Alley?
2		listen to some specific portions of your initial interviews with the officers?	2		
3	٨		3	A.	I believe A. J. showed up there, Sabrina, Sandie, and I think that's it.
5	_	Yes, I did. And that was your voice on the tape, correct?	4 5	Q.	What did you guys do while you were there?
6	Q. A.	That is correct.	6	_	Ate some food and drank some beers and played pool.
7	Q.	And did that refresh your memory?	7	Q.	
8	A.	Yes.	8	-	Ate food.
9	Q.	So let me ask again: What color did you indicate was the	9	Ο.	Ate food. Thank you. Drank some beers?
10	Æ.	SUV that the Defendant drove you to the Dam Site Inn and	10	_	Yep.
11		Kelly's that night excuse me, Katie's?	11	Q.	Played pool?
12	Α.	I said white.	12	_	Yep.
13	Ο.	Thank you. Were there any animals in the Defendant's	13		Were you drinking alcohol?
14		white SUV on the way to the Alley Bar?	14	-	I was after I ate, yes.
15	A.	Yes.	15	Q.	What did you eat?
16	Q.	What kind?	16	A.	
17	-	A dog.	17	Q.	
18	Q.	Do you know what kind of dog?	18		you drank some alcohol. What kind?
19	A.	A pit bull.	19	A.	I was drinking beer.
20	Q.	Who did it belong to?	20	Q.	What brand?
21	A.	John Kelsey.	21	A.	Budweiser.
22	Q.	The Defendant?	22	Q.	Bottles? Cans? Draft?
23	A.	Yes.	23	A.	Bottles there.
24	Q.	Did that dog stay in the vehicle while you were in the	24	Q.	About how many?
25		Alley Bar?	25	A.	I quite a few. I don't
1			1		

1	Q.	What does quite a few mean?	1	A.	That is correct.
2	A.	Six.	2	Q.	How did you get there?
3	Q.	Thank you.	3	A.	I rode with John.
4	A.	Ten.	4	Q.	The Defendant?
5	Q.	Had you smoked any marijuana that day?	5	A.	Yes, sir.
6	A.	Yes.	6	Q.	Did anybody else ride with you in his vehicle to the Dam
7	Q.	When?	7		Site?
8	A.	All day.	8	A.	No. The dog.
9	Q.	How much?	9	Q.	The dog, but no other people?
10	A.	Eight joints total, ten joints; somewhere, I don't know.	10	A.	No.
11	Q.	Thank you.	11	Q.	And this is the same SUV that we already talked about,
12	A.	A lot.	12		correct?
13	Q.	Did the Defendant sit at your table for most of the time	13	A.	Correct.
14		at the Alley Bar?	14	Q.	Showing you 91. That's you and the Defendant entering
15	A.	Yeah. We all sat together.	15		the bar after you arrived, correct?
16	Q.	Was he drinking alcohol as well?	16	A.	Yes.
17	A.	I don't recall. Like I said before, I don't I wasn't	17	Q.	Once you guys enter the bar, where did you go?
18		paying attention to how much he was drinking, what he was	18	A.	I believe we went to the bar area, I believe.
19		doing.	19	Q.	So you sat at the bar?
20		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness?	20	A.	I don't think we sat down. We might have sat down for a
21		THE COURT: You may.	21		minute and then walked around.
22		BY MR. ROTH:	22	Q.	Showing you People's Exhibit 74. If you could make a
23	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	23		mark on the screen, please, roughly where you guys were
24		I'm going to ask you to read this silently to	24		sitting at the bar when you sat down.
25		yourself and look up when you're done. This is your	25	A.	I think I was sitting over here, maybe. (Illustrating.)
		76			78
1		testimony under oath at the preliminary examination,	1	Q.	Where was the Defendant sitting?
1 2		testimony under oath at the preliminary examination, correct?	2	-	Where was the Defendant sitting? (Illustrating.)
	A.			-	_
2	A. Q.	correct?	2	Α.	(Illustrating.)
2 3	A. Q. A.	correct? Correct.	2	A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area.
2 3 4		correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir?	2 3 4	A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right?
2 3 4 5	Α.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes.	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep.
2 3 4 5 6	Α.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.Q.A.Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there. Where did you go after you left the Alley Bar?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at the Dam Site Inn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there. Where did you go after you left the Alley Bar? To Dam Site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at the Dam Site Inn? There was quite a few people there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A.	Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there. Where did you go after you left the Alley Bar? To Dam Site. Dam Site is another bar?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at the Dam Site Inn? There was quite a few people there. Did Tony and Sandie go to the Dam Site Inn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there. Where did you go after you left the Alley Bar? To Dam Site. Dam Site is another bar? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at the Dam Site Inn? There was quite a few people there. Did Tony and Sandie go to the Dam Site Inn? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A.	Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there. Where did you go after you left the Alley Bar? To Dam Site. Dam Site is another bar? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 62 on the screen in front of you. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at the Dam Site Inn? There was quite a few people there. Did Tony and Sandie go to the Dam Site Inn? No. Did you meet up with anybody that wasn't at the Alley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	correct? Correct. Did that refresh your memory, sir? Yes. Was the Defendant drinking alcohol at the Alley beer Ally Bar? Yes. What was he drinking? Budweiser beer. Cans or bottles? Bottles. Thank you. Are you able to say about how many he had? No. I don't know how many he had. How long were you and the Defendant at the Alley Bar that night about? I don't know. We played quite a few games of pool. Does three hours sound right? Somewhere probably around there. Where did you go after you left the Alley Bar? To Dam Site. Dam Site is another bar? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In this area, I believe, general area. So to your right? Yep. Thank you. And what did you guys do when you sat at the bar? I ordered a beer. Did the Defendant order a beer? I wasn't paying attention. I was too busy trying to chase girls. Showing you 92. Is that the Defendant sitting in that seat right next to you? Yep. Yes. What's in front of him? Looks like a can of beer. Do you remember what brand? From the looks of the picture, it looks like Budweiser. Thank you. Who did you and the Defendant meet up with at the Dam Site Inn? There was quite a few people there. Did Tony and Sandie go to the Dam Site Inn? No.

Q. What's your sister's name? Q. And we see that he's wearing a hat in this picture, 1 1 2 A. Shannon Gauthier. 2 right? Q. Thank you. So you said you wanted to chase girls at the 3 A. Yep. Dam Site Inn. What did the Defendant do? Did the Defendant usually wear a hat like that? 4 4 5 A. I'm sure he was probably chasing women too. 5 Q. Was there a band playing there that night? Q. Is that a beanie? 6 6 A. I believe so, yes. A. No. It's -- I don't think it's called a beanie, just a 7 Q. Who do we see in 93? warm wool hat. It was December out. 8 8 A. John Kelsey. Q. What color? 9 9 Q. Still with a beer? Brown. 10 10 11 A. Looks that way, yes. 11 Q. Dark? Q. 94, the Defendant with a beer? A. Light brown. 12 12 A. Yes. Q. Light brown is what you believe he normally wore? 1.3 13 A. Light, dark. I don't --Q. 95, is that the Defendant? 14 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. So not looking at the picture but just your personal 15 O. Who is to his side here? memory of the Defendant, what color winter hat did he 16 16 A. Me. usually wear? 17 17 Q. 96, the Defendant? A. Brown. 18 18 19 A. Yes. 19 Dark? If you don't know, you don't know. 20 Q. And that's where the men's rooms are at Dam Site? A. I don't know. 20 A. I don't know. I've never seen it that way before, but Q. That's okay. 99, the Defendant? 21 21 must be. A. Yes. 2.2 2.2 Q. All right. 23 Q. 100. Who is this person? 23 A. The hallway, yeah. A. That's John. 2.4 24 Q. The Defendant? Q. 97. Who is this person? 25 80 82 A. Looks like me. Yes. 1 1 Q. Who does he have his arm around? 2 Q. And then who you are talking to? 2. A. 3 A. John. 3 Q. The Defendant? Do you know who this person is directly in front of you? 4 4 A. Yep. My sister. 5 5 Q. Has his appearance changed since that night as you see Q. To the right? 6 6 7 him in court today? 7 Not sure. A. He don't have a beard. Q. The man to her side? 8 8 Q. All right. What about his head? A. Justin. 9 9 10 A. Looks the same. 10 Q. And next to him? Q. Does he have hair growing out on the sides today? A. Can't really tell in the picture. Oh, A. J. 11 11 A. Oh, yeah. Well, I can't really see it from here but now Q. Wynn? 12 12 that I look over, yes. A. Yes. 13 13 Q. All right. And it used to be shaved? Q. Thank you. 101. Starting at the same point, who do we 14 14 15 A. Mm-hmm. 15 A. Yeah. That is John. Me. I can't really tell who that Q. Is that a yes? 16 16 is. Justin. A. J. 17 17 Q. Thank you. 102 again? Q. And that's how he normally kept it? 18 18 A. John. 19 19 Q. Showing you 98. Is that you and the Defendant again? Q. 103, starting at the left. 20 20 A. My sister. John. 2.1 Q. And what do you have in your hand? Q. And the gentleman behind him, if you can tell? 22 22 A. Budweiser. 23 23 A. I can't tell. O. What's in front of the Defendant? O. That's fair. And then next to him? 2.4 2.4 A. Looks like the same beer he had. 25 Α. Me. 81 83

	1	Q.	And who are you talking to?	1	Q.	What's in the Defendant's hand?
	2	A.	Sabrina.	2	A.	A beer. Is that his hand or my hand? Can't tell.
	3	Q.	That's is that A. J.'s girlfriend?	3	Q.	Well, this is your left arm here, right?
	4	Α.	Yes.	4	A.	Yep.
	5	Q.	Same people in 104?	5	0.	And your right arm is going down here, right?
	6	A.	Yes, and A. J. behind.	6	A.	Maybe yeah, I guess. Yeah. Looks that way, yes,
	7	Q.	And you walked away by this point?	7	1.20	actually.
	8	A.	Looks that way, yes.	8	Q.	All right. So the Defendant has a beer in that picture?
	9	Q.	And then in 105, what do we see; same group?	9	A.	Yes.
-	10	A.	That is correct.	10	0.	And you're saying goodbye to him there?
	11	Q.	Thank you. We see through most of those pictures the	11	A.	Yeah, looks like it.
	12	Q.	Defendant has a Budweiser can right in front of him,	12	Q.	Are you offering him a ride home?
	13		right?	13	Q. Α.	I don't I don't no.
	14	A.	Yes.	14	Q.	Did you try and discourage him from driving home?
	15	O.	Do you know about how many Budweisers excuse me,	15	Q. A.	Um, I don't recall. I don't remember.
	16	Q.	Budweiser cans he drank throughout the night at the Dam		_	But you think you might have?
			Site?	16	Q.	Could have been a possibility.
	17			17	Α.	A few minutes let's say this: After you said goodbye
	18	Α.	No, I do not.	18	Q.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	19	Q.	What time did you leave the Dam Site Inn, approximately? I don't know.	19		to him, showing you Exhibit 107 and then 108, with that
	20	Α.		20		beer still in hand he kicks the door open, and he leaves,
	21	Q.	Was it close to closing?	21		right?
	22	Α.	I would imagine so, yes.	22	Α.	In the picture it looks that way, yes, sir. You remained in the bar at that time for a few minutes?
	23	Q.	Did the Defendant leave with you?	23	Q.	I believe so.
	24	A.	No. You rode together. Why did you ride home separately?	24	A.	Did you then go outside in the parking lot and meet up
4	25	Q.	84	23	Q.	86
	1	A.	Because I called my roommate to get a ride home because I	1		with him?
	2		wanted to go home and sleep in my bed.	2	A.	Maybe.
	3	Q.	Well, the Defendant drove you there. Why couldn't he	3	Q.	Showing you 109. Is that a picture of you, Justin, and
	4		drive you home?	4		the Defendant near the GMC white SUV?
	5	A.	Because he didn't live by me.	5	A.	That is correct.
	6	Q.	Where do you live?	6	Q.	So let's go through the list again. Who is getting into
	7	A.	I lived uptown Pinckney at the time.	7		the driver's side door?
	8	Q.	And where did the Defendant live?	8	A.	Looks like John.
	9	A.	Stockbridge.	9	Q.	Who is
-	10	Q.	Thank you. Given the Defendant's drinking that night,	10	A.	Me.
-	11					
			did you want him driving you?	11	Q.	Thank you. That's just outside of the driver's side
-	12	Α.	did you want him driving you? No.	11 12	Q.	Thank you. That's just outside of the driver's side door?
	12 13	A. Q.	- ·			,
1		_	No.	12		door?
-	13	Q.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that	12 13	Α.	door? Yep.
-	13 14	Q.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called?	12 13 14	A. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV?
-	13 14 15	Q. A.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl.	12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin.
-	13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober?	12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are
	13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes.	12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking?
	13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes. You felt more comfortable with him driving you?	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. A.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking? We probably were, yes.
	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes. You felt more comfortable with him driving you? Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking? We probably were, yes. What were you smoking?
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes. You felt more comfortable with him driving you? Yes. Did you say goodbye to the Defendant at the end of the night? I believe so.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking? We probably were, yes. What were you smoking? Marijuana. What was the Defendant smoking? Probably marijuana with me.
	113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes. You felt more comfortable with him driving you? Yes. Did you say goodbye to the Defendant at the end of the night? I believe so. Showing you 106. Is that you saying goodbye to the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking? We probably were, yes. What were you smoking? Marijuana. What was the Defendant smoking? Probably marijuana with me. We see that closer in 110. He's now in the vehicle?
	113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 223 224	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes. You felt more comfortable with him driving you? Yes. Did you say goodbye to the Defendant at the end of the night? I believe so. Showing you 106. Is that you saying goodbye to the Defendant?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking? We probably were, yes. What were you smoking? Marijuana. What was the Defendant smoking? Probably marijuana with me. We see that closer in 110. He's now in the vehicle? Looks that way.
	113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	No. Justin I'm sorry, what was your roommate's name that you called? Jason Stahl. Jason Stahl. And he was sober? Yes. You felt more comfortable with him driving you? Yes. Did you say goodbye to the Defendant at the end of the night? I believe so. Showing you 106. Is that you saying goodbye to the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	door? Yep. And who is at the front of that white GMC SUV? Justin. Thank you. Does it look like you and the Defendant are smoking? We probably were, yes. What were you smoking? Marijuana. What was the Defendant smoking? Probably marijuana with me. We see that closer in 110. He's now in the vehicle?

1		talking to Justin?	1		Your Honor?
2	A.	Yep.	2		THE COURT: You may.
3	Q.	Going to 113. Looking over the front of that vehicle, is	3		BY MR. ROTH:
4		that the Defendant's pit bull in the front passenger seat	4	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
5		of his SUV? I can zoom in, if you like.	5		Does that refresh your memory?
6	A.	Please. Yes.	6	A.	Yep.
7	Q.	Thank you. And you have gone back in the bar at that	7	Q.	What was your phone number at the time?
8		time?	8	A.	734 205-8918.
9	A.	Yes. Maybe.	9	Q.	Thank you, sir. Around what time did you speak to the
10	Q.	After the Defendant left, was there an incident where you	10		Defendant on the phone?
11		throw some ice?	11	A.	I don't know what time it was.
12	A.	Yes.	12	Q.	Would that same record refresh your memory?
13	Q.	Tell me about that.	13	A.	Yes.
14	A.	I was just fooling around with my sister, and the	14	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
15		bartender asked me to no, it was a waitress asked	15		Does that refresh your memory, sir?
16		me to take the ice cooler, go throw it out. And I said,	16	A.	I guess if that's what it says; 2:18.
17		"Okay."	17	Q.	And that sounds about right to you?
18		My sister was standing there at the door, so I	18	A.	I was sleeping. I don't know.
19		threw it on her, and she got all pissed off and left.	19	Q.	Well, you were sleeping but you pick up the phone,
20	Q.	All right. Joking around with your sister, right?	20		correct?
21	A.	Right.	21	A.	Yes.
22	Q.	About how much after the Defendant did you leave with	22	Q.	And you talk with the Defendant?
23		your roommate?	23	A.	Yes.
24	A.	Whenever he got there.	24	Q.	For about four minutes, right?
25	Q.	Was it long?	25	A.	Yes.
		88			90
					30
1	_	I would say at least a half hour.	1	Q.	A little more than four minutes?
2	A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate	2	A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes.
2	Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there?	2	A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call?
2 3 4	Q. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah.	2 3 4	A. Q. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared.
2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate?	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say?
2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery.	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes. In person or on the phone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared at 2:18 that morning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes. In person or on the phone? On the phone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared at 2:18 that morning? He said that he didn't know what to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes. In person or on the phone? On the phone. What was your cell phone number at the time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared at 2:18 that morning? He said that he didn't know what to do. Did he say anything had just happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. A.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes. In person or on the phone? On the phone. What was your cell phone number at the time? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared at 2:18 that morning? He said that he didn't know what to do. Did he say anything had just happened? He said that he didn't know if he was or if he wasn't in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes. In person or on the phone? On the phone. What was your cell phone number at the time? I don't know. Would you recognize it if you saw it again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. A. Q. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared at 2:18 that morning? He said that he didn't know what to do. Did he say anything had just happened? He said that he didn't know if he was or if he wasn't in a police chase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	I would say at least a half hour. Had the Defendant left the bar by the time your roommate got there? Oh, yeah. Did anybody ride home with you and your roommate? Justin Montgomery. Did your roommate drop Justin off first? Yes. And then you two go back to the home that you shared with your roommate? Yes. Where was that? 211 Dexter Street, Pinckney, Michigan. Apartment? House? Apartment. Thank you. After you left the bar that night, did you speak to the Defendant at all? Yes. In person or on the phone? On the phone. What was your cell phone number at the time? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	A little more than four minutes? Yes. How did he sound during that call? Scared. What did he say? He said that I don't I forget. Would you like to review your statement again? Yes. (Approaching the witness.) MR. MORLEY: Prelim or interview? MR. ROTH: Interview. MR. MORLEY: Okay. BY MR. ROTH: Please read those lines silently to yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh your memory, sir? That is correct. What did the Defendant tell you when he calls you scared at 2:18 that morning? He said that he didn't know what to do. Did he say anything had just happened? He said that he didn't know if he was or if he wasn't in

1	Q.	Where did he say this maybe police chase happened?	1	Q.	Was that again by telephone?
2	A.	In the back roads of Stockbridge.	2	A.	Yes.
3	Q.	In the back roads of Stockbridge?	3	Q.	And that phone call was a little over a minute, correct?
4	A.	Mm-hmm.	4	A.	That's correct.
5	Q.	Is that a yes?	5	Q.	By that point, had you seen in the news what had
6	A.	Yes.	6		happened?
7	Q.	Is that, to the best of your knowledge, where he lived?	7	A.	I seen on Facebook, yes.
8	A.	Yes.	8	Q.	And when I say what had happened, that a deputy was
9	Q.	And he also said, "I don't know what to do"?	9		killed in a police pursuit in the back roads of
10	A.	Yes.	10		Stockbridge, correct?
11	Q.	He said that several times, correct?	11	A.	That is correct.
12	A.	Yep.	12	Q.	And when you say that, what did you associate that with?
13	Q.	What else did he say during that phone call?	13	A.	I asked John, and I hope it wasn't him.
14	A.	I don't know.	14	Q.	Well, before you're on the phone with him, when you see
15	Q.	Sir, that phone call was almost four and a half minutes.	15		that on Facebook, did you associate it with what the
16		Do you remember anything else that he said to you during	16		Defendant told you the night before? Did you connect
17		that phone call?	17		those two?
18	A.	He said he was headed home, I believe.	18	A.	Yes.
19	Q.	What did you say to him?	19	Q.	So when you talked to the Defendant on the phone that
20	A.	I I don't recall.	20		next morning, how did he sound?
21	Q.	You don't remember anything you said to the Defendant	21	A.	Said he didn't know what to do, he didn't know what to
22		when he told you that he may have just been in a police	22		do, and we hung up.
23		chase in the back roads of Stockbridge?	23	Q.	What was his tone of voice?
24	A.	No.	24	A.	Normal, I believe.
25	Q.	He calls you scared and says, "I don't know what to do,"	25	Q.	Sir, isn't it true that you described him as freaking
		92			94
1		and you don't remember what you said back?	1		out?
2	A.	I I thought I said I hope it wasn't him or something,	2	A.	Yeah. Frantic, yes. Freaking out, yes.
3		right?	3	Q.	I'm sorry, did you use the word frantic as well?
4	Q.	Sir, it's your memory.	4	A.	No, I don't think so.
5	A.	It's been so long I don't remember.	5	Q.	Okay.
6	Q.	All right. What did you do after you hung up the phone	6	A.	Freaking out.
7		with the Defendant?	7	Q.	And what did he say during this phone call?
8	A.	I went to bed.	8	A.	He just said he had to go. He had to let me go.
9	Q.	After you woke up the next morning, did you speak to him	9	Q.	Did he mention anything else about this police pursuit?
10		on the phone again?	10	A.	No.
11	A.	Yes.	11	Q.	Did he talk about what you saw on Facebook?
12	Q.	Around what time?	12	A.	No.
13	A.	I don't know what time it was; whenever I got up.	13	Q.	Did you see the Defendant that day?
14	Q.	Would you like to look at that phone record again?	14	A.	No.
15	A.	Sure.	15		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness
16	Q.	Would that refresh your memory?	16		Your Honor?
17	A.	Yes.	17		THE COURT: You may.
18		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	18		BY MR. ROTH:
19		Your Honor?	19	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
20		THE COURT: You may.	20		If you can read this silently to yourself, look
21		BY MR. ROTH:	21		up when you're done.
22	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	22		Did that refresh your memory, sir?
23		What time did you speak to him the next	23	A.	Yes.
24		morning?	24	Q.	Did you see the Defendant that day?
25	A.	10:20.	25	A.	Sunday, yes.
		93			95

1	Q.	Where?	1		BY MR. ROTH:
2	A.	At my buddy Jerry's house.	2	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
3	Q.	What is Jerry's name?	3		Read this silently to yourself. Look up when
4	A.	Jerry Strunk.	4		you're done.
5	Q.	Around what time did you see him at Jerry Strunk's place?	5		Does that refresh your memory, sir?
6	A.	I don't know what time it was, sir.	6	A.	Yes.
7	Q.	Afternoon? Morning?	7	Q.	And what is it that the Defendant did at Jerry's house
8	A.	I think it was afternoon.	8		that day?
9	Q.	Did he tell you where he had spent the night?	9	A.	Swapping out vehicles.
10	A.	No.	10	Q.	Swapping out vehicles. What does that mean?
11	Q.	Where does Jerry live?	11	A.	He was swapping out his Blazer.
12	A.	In Pinckney.	12	Q.	So when you say Blazer, this is what you thought the
13	Q.	Do you know what road he lives on?	13		vehicle that he drove to the Dam Site Inn is, right?
14	A.	Dexter Pinckney Road.	14	A.	No. It was his Blazer, a tan Blazer.
15	Q.	You don't know the number, do you?	15	Q.	Sir, about a half hour ago when we started, you thought
16	A.	No.	16		it was the Blazer that was at the Dam Site Inn.
17		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	17	A.	Right.
18		Your Honor?	18	Q.	You said that was the only vehicle he ever drove. Is
19		THE COURT: Yes.	19		that correct?
20		BY MR. ROTH:	20	A.	That's correct.
21	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	21	Q.	So the vehicle that he drove to the Dam Site Inn was the
22		Showing you Proposed Exhibit 189. Is that a	22		one that he was swapping out at Jerry's?
23		fair and accurate picture of Jerry Strunk's house?	23	A.	Yes. No. The Blazer yes. As in the Blazer, the tan
24	A.	Yes.	24		Blazer.
25		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I move for admission of	25	Q.	Sir, a half hour ago, you told me when we looked at your
		96			98
1		189.	1		statement that it was a white vehicle. Do you want to
2		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	2		look at that statement again?
3		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 189 is admitted	3	A.	I'm
4		and received.	4		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
5		(At 11:41 a.m., PX#189 is	5		Your Honor?
6		received.)	6		THE COURT: Yes.
7		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	7		BY MR. ROTH:
8		BY MR. ROTH:	8	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
9	Q.	Is Jerry Strunk a scrapper?	9		Read this silently to yourself. Look up when
10	A.	He scraps, yes.	10		you're done.
11	Q.	What is scrapping?	11	A.	Okay.
12	A.	Just he picks up metal out of the trash and saves it, and	12	Q.	Sir, when you were describing the vehicle that the
13		then when he's down and needs some rent money because	13		Defendant drove to the Dam Site Inn and to Alley Bar the
14		he's not a very wealthy person.	14		night before, what color did you say it was?
15	Q.	That includes breaking down vehicles as well, correct?	15		I said it was white.
16	A.	Sure.	16	Q.	And earlier in your testimony today you said that the
17	Q.	And there is a ton of vehicles all over Jerry Strunk's	17		vehicle he drove that night was the only one you knew him
18		property in various states of disassembly?	18		to own, right?
19	A.	No.	19	A.	That's correct.
20	Q.	All right. And what did the Defendant do when he showed	20	Q.	So that must be the vehicle that he was swapping out at
21		up at Jerry's that day?	21		Jerry's, right?
22	A.		22	A.	The vehicle that was at Jerry's house was definitely tan
23		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	23		and was a Chevy Blazer.
24		Your Honor?	24	•	So now the Defendant has two vehicles?
			24 25	•	So now the Defendant has two vehicles? I guess.

	_			_	
1	Q.	So your earlier testimony that he only had the one, which	1	Q.	Is that a yes?
2		you initially thought might be tan, was wrong?	2	A.	Yes, yes.
3	A.	I only thought he had a tan Blazer.	3	Q.	And did you realize you had been caught in your lies?
4	Q.	But you described a white car to the police, correct?	4	A.	Yes.
5	A.	That is correct.	5	Q.	And at that point, did you tell them something closer
6	Q.	So he shows up at Jerry Strunk's place, and he swaps out	6		approaching the truth?
7		his car, correct?	7	A.	Yes.
8	A.	Yes.	8	Q.	When they asked you who you went to the bar with that
9	Q.	He swaps out a SUV. Is that correct?	9		night, who did you say afterwards?
10	A.	Yes.	10	A.	I don't remember what I told them.
11	Q.	How long was he at Jerry Strunk's?	11	Q.	Did you tell them you went to the bar with John Kelsey
12	A.	I don't I don't recall. I don't know how long he was	12		that night?
13		there.	13	A.	Afterwards.
14	Q.	Did the police contact you about this the next week? Not	14	Q.	So after they tell you that they've caught you in this
15		Jerry's place by itself but about this entire	15		lie, this lie that you don't know anybody named John and
16		transaction.	16		now you start telling some truth, did you admit to them
17	A.	Yes.	17		that you went to the bar with the Defendant, John Kelsey?
18	Q.	And did you meet with the police on December 11th, 2014?	18	A.	I don't know if I told them that or not.
19		This is the first meeting.	19		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
20	Α.	Perhaps.	20		Your Honor?
21	Q.	Do you remember where the first time you met with police	21		THE COURT: Yes.
22	Ψ.	was?	22		BY MR. ROTH:
23	Δ	At the Pinckney Police Department.	23	O.	(Approaching the witness.)
24	Q.	How did you feel about talking to the police?	24	Q.	If you can read this silently to yourself, look
25	_	I didn't want to talk to them.	25		up when you're done. Does that refresh your memory?
23	л.	raidir t want to tak to them.	23		up when you're done. Does that refresh your memory:
		100			102
1	0	Initially, did you lie to them?	1	Δ	102 Ves
1	Q.	Initially, did you lie to them?	1	_	Yes.
2	Α.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe.	2	A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some
2		Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody	2	_	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What
2 3 4	A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John?	2 3 4	Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say?
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John."
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?"
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A.Q.A.Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes. And you were lying because you didn't want to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant right after the crash, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes. And you were lying because you didn't want to be involved, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant right after the crash, right? That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes. And you were lying because you didn't want to be involved, correct? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant right after the crash, right? That is correct. And that's when you told them that the Defendant sounded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes. And you were lying because you didn't want to be involved, correct? That's correct. And you didn't want to point the finger at your friend of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant right after the crash, right? That is correct. And that's when you told them that the Defendant sounded scared?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes. And you were lying because you didn't want to be involved, correct? That's correct. And you didn't want to point the finger at your friend of ten years, the Defendant, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant right after the crash, right? That is correct. And that's when you told them that the Defendant sounded scared? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Initially, did you lie to them? Maybe. Initially, did you tell them you didn't even know anybody by the name of John? Yes. They asked if you knew anybody with a shaved or bald head that had a beard and was at the bar, and you said, "I don't know who you're talking about." Yes. They asked you if you knew anybody with a white SUV, and you said you don't. That's correct. Are any of those things true? What do you mean? I Were you lying to police at that time? Yes. And you were lying because you didn't want to be involved, correct? That's correct. And you didn't want to point the finger at your friend of ten years, the Defendant, correct? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. So after they catch you in a lie, you start telling some truth. They ask you who you went to the bar with. What did you say? John Kelsey. I said, "John." They said "John who?" I said, "John Kelsey." Thank you. And during that interview when they asked you what the Defendant was driving that night, what color car did you say? White. And did they come back and interview you again on December 16th, 2014? Yes. And during this interview, they focused on that four and a half minute phone call between you and the Defendant right after the crash, right? That is correct. And that's when you told them that the Defendant sounded scared? Yes. And you told them the Defendant said he thought the

was or not.

A. Mm-hmm.

1	Q.	And you told the police that at that time?	1		I'll show you what's been previously admitted
2	A.	I believe so, yes.	2		as People's 89. Ask you to take a look at that real
3	Q.	And you told them that this had occurred in the back	3		quick.
4		roads of Stockbridge?	4	A.	Yes.
5	A.	Yes.	5	Q.	Do you recognize that? That's the vehicle that we've
6	Q.	Did the police ask you for your phone that day?	6		identified that you probably showed up to at the Dam
7	A.	Yes.	7		Site?
8	Q.	Was there any information on your phone at that time?	8	A.	I guess. That's what they're saying it was.
9	A.	No.	9	Q.	Here's my question: Is this the car that Mr. Kelsey
10	Q.	Call logs?	10		brought with him to swap out? You've said it was a tan
11	A.	No.	11		Blazer.
12	Q.	Text logs?	12	A.	No, that is not the car.
13	A.	No.	13	Q.	All right. So when he showed up at, I believe,
14	Q.	Why weren't those things on your phone anymore, sir?	14		Mr. Strunk's house
15	A.	Because I was up north, and I was bored, and I deleted	15	A.	Yes.
16		it.	16	Q.	it was in some type of tan Blazer?
17	Q.	When were you up north?	17	A.	Yes.
18	A.	The weekend of the before the police came to my	18	Q.	You got a little confused. I think Chevy makes a Blazer,
19		apartment.	19		and GMC makes the sister to it, a Jimmy, or something
20	Q.	Sir, it's your testimony that it is a pure coincidence	20		like that.
21		that immediately after this, after talking to the	21	A.	Okay.
22		Defendant several times immediately after this accident,	22	Q.	Do you know if it was a Jimmy or a Blazer?
23		seeing the news report and associating with the Defendant	23	A.	I think it's actually a Jimmy.
24		that you deleted all information from your phone?	24	Q.	But as you sit here today, confusion or no confusion,
25	A.	No. It wasn't all information.	25		that's not the car that was brought over to Strunk's
		104			106
1	Q.	You deleted the call logs?	1		house?
2		Yes.	2	Α.	No, that's not the car.
3	Q.	You deleted the text logs?	3	Q.	No disrespect by this question, and you testified to it,
4	A.	Yes.	4		but you were extremely intoxicated and extremely high
5	Q.	And it is a coincidence that this happened that week?	5		that entire evening, weren't you?
6					
	A.	It was I was bored up north.	6	A.	
7	A. Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence	6 7	A. Q.	That is correct. In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers,
7	_	·			
	_	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence	7		In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers,
8	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant.	7	Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right?
8	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No.	7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct.
8 9 10	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor.	7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours?
8 9 10 11	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there.
8 9 10 11 12	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness.	7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana?
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right? That is correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, right? That is correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right? That is correct. You lied to the police in your interview. You lied to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, right? That is correct. I want to show you I'm not sure if you looked at this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right? That is correct. You lied to the police in your interview. You lied to police in both interviews, didn't you?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, right? That is correct. I want to show you I'm not sure if you looked at this one specifically, but	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right? That is correct. You lied to the police in your interview. You lied to police in both interviews, didn't you? I believe so.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, right? That is correct. I want to show you I'm not sure if you looked at this one specifically, but MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right? That is correct. You lied to the police in your interview. You lied to police in both interviews, didn't you? I believe so. All right. And in your testimony to er, at the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A.	You were bored, and so you decided to delete the evidence of your conversation with the Defendant. No. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question the witness. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Mr. Hildabridle, you're testifying today pursuant to a grant of immunity from the Ingham County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, right? That is correct. I want to show you I'm not sure if you looked at this one specifically, but MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	In fact, you had about or a minimum of about 15 beers, right? That is correct. Over the span of probably four or five hours? Somewhere probably around there. And you smoked approximately eight joints of marijuana? If not more. Okay. You've talked to the police twice. You were interviewed shortly after this incident and then about a week later, and you testified at a preliminary exam. Is that right? That is correct. You lied to the police in your interview. You lied to police in both interviews, didn't you? I believe so. All right. And in your testimony to er, at the preliminary examination, you've never testified nor told

1	A.	That is correct.	1	Q.	Do you know him to stay in multiple locations?
2	Q.	In fact, the best you said is, "He thinks he might have	2	A.	Sometimes.
3		had something happen, but he don't know," is your words	3		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you.
4		to that effect, right?	4		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
5	A.	That is correct.	5		Mr. Roth, do you have redirect examination?
6	Q.	And, in fact, you saw Mr. Kelsey the next day. You guys	6		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
7		worked a little bit for a few hours, didn't you?	7		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
8	A.	I don't recall if it was the next day or not.	8		BY MR. ROTH:
9	Q.	Do you recall the next day Mr. Kelsey telling you	9	Q.	Mr. Morley asked you about 15 beers, some marijuana.
10		specifically "I wasn't the driver"?	10	A.	Yes.
11		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	11	Q.	Despite that you're able to answer all of the detective's
12		the hearsay.	12		questions when they asked you, correct?
13		MR. MORLEY: I'll withdraw it.	13	A.	Yes.
14		THE COURT: All right.	14	Q.	In fact, that information was then corroborated by the
15		BY MR. MORLEY:	15		police reports. It was confirmed, right?
16	Q.	Did Mr. Kelsey tell you whether he was the driver of the	16	Α.	Yes.
17		vehicle?	17	Ο.	That there were those phone calls at those times that you
18		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	18		described?
19		the hearsay.	19	Α.	Yes.
20		MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay,	20		And Mr. Morley asked you if the Defendant sometimes lives
21		Your Honor. It's a yes-or-no question.	21	ζ.	with his parents or stays with his parents. Where is his
22		MR. ROTH: Statement by Defendant.	22		primary residence that you know of?
23		THE COURT: What was your response, Mr. Morley?	23	Δ	I know he has a house in Stockbridge. I've only been
24		MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's hearsay. I	24	11.	there once. I've been to his parents' house more than
25		didn't ask for what he said. I'm asking whether he	25		once.
23		108	23		110
1		responded or whether he was told.	1		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
2		MR. ROTH: You tell people by saying something.	2		Your Honor?
3		THE COURT: Whether he's told. Are you going	3		THE COURT: Yes.
4		to include the content?	4		BY MR. ROTH:
5		MR. MORLEY: Say again, I'm sorry?	5	O.	(Approaching the witness.)
6		THE COURT: You were going to include the	6	Ψ.	Read this silently to yourself.
7		content?	7	Α.	Right.
8		MR. MORLEY: Yes. I asked "whether he told you	8	Q.	Did the Defendant say that somebody was chasing the
9		he was the driver."	9	ζ.	vehicle he was in?
10		MR. ROTH: That would obviously be hearsay.	10	٨	Say again?
11		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, it appears	11	O.	
12		MR. MORLEY: Okay.	12	Q.	you that the police were chasing a vehicle that he was
13		THE COURT: Sustained.	13		in?
		MR. MORLEY: I didn't hear you.	14	٨	He didn't know.
14		,		_	Sir, isn't it true that you told the police, quote:
15		THE COURT: Sustained.	15	Q.	
16		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	16		He just told me that he thinks
17	0	BY MR. MORLEY:	17		that the police were chasing him.
18	Q.	Were you offered a reward when you talked to the police	18		He don't know.
19		in this matter?	19		Correct.
20	_	Yes.	20	Q.	Chasing him. Not a vehicle he's a passenger in. Chasing
21	Q.	Were you given a reward?	21		him, correct?
22	A.	No.	22	Α.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
23	Q.	Do you know whether Mr. Kelsey stayed with his family in	23		I said him.
24		Brighton or stayed in Stockbridge that evening?	24		MR. ROTH: I have nothing further, Your Honor.
25	A.	I don't know.	25		Thank you.
1					

1	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	1		THE COURT: Sir, if you would please raise your
2	Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I'll have you	2		right hand.
3	go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins.	3		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
4	(At 11:55 a.m., the jury left the	4		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
5	courtroom.)	5		MR. THOMPSON: I do.
6	THE COURT: Please be seated.	6		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
7	Mr. Banks, if you could come forward, please.	7		name for us witness, and spell your last name, please.
8	Mr. Roth, any reason not to release	8		THE WITNESS: Brian Everett Thompson,
9	Mr. Hildabridle at this time?	9		T-H-O-M-P-S-O-N.
10	MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor.	10		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
11	THE COURT: Mr. Morley?	11		BRIAN E. THOMPSON
12	MR. MORLEY: No, sir.	12		called by the People at 12:01 p.m., sworn by the Court,
13	THE COURT: All right.	13		testified:
14	Mr. Banks, anything you want to add?	14		DIRECT EXAMINATION
15	MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. I just would	15		BY MR. ROTH:
16	hope that he would be processed quickly, as opposed to	16	Q.	Good afternoon, sir.
17	sitting around here. But if that's not in your control,	17	A.	Good afternoon.
18	I understand.	18	Q.	Where are you employed?
19	THE COURT: I will well, first of all, the	19	A.	General Motors.
20	May 29, 2015, capias warrant that I entered is set aside	20	Q.	In what capacity?
21	and the bond requirements discontinued, and he is to be	21	A.	I'm a staff engineer in the engineering analysis
22	released at this point. We'll have the deputy, though,	22		department.
23	obviously, take him into custody for purposes of	23	Q.	How long have you worked at GM?
24	processing further.	24	A.	Fifteen years.
25	Anything else, Mr. Banks?	25	Q.	Could you describe some of the responsibilities for the
	112			114
1	MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor.	1		jury that you've had as an engineer for GM over the
2	THE COURT: All right.	2		years?
3	MR. BANKS: Thank you.	3	A.	Sure. I started my career in a general kind of college
4	THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Banks, thanks for your	4		graduate program, a rotational program. From there I
5	assistance, sir.	5		joined chassis CEA group. So doing structural analysis
6	MR. BANKS: Thank you, Your Honor.	6		and development for General Motors products.
7	(At 11:56 a.m., the witness	7		From that group, I went and joined, basically,
8	stepped down from the witness	8		our high performance vehicle operations working on
9	stand.)	9		various assignments, including race vehicles and
10	THE COURT: Mr. Roth, are you ready to proceed,	10		production vehicles.
11	or do you need a minute?	11		From that, I went to a group that released
12	MR. ROTH: We are ready. We have three	12		suspension components. And then 2012 I joined the
13	witnesses to go today. None are very long, I don't	13		engineering analysis department.
14	think.	14	Q.	Thank you, sir. Were you contacted by the Michigan State
15	THE COURT: Mr. Morley, are you ready to	15		Police about providing some assistance in identifying a
16	proceed, or do you need any kind of a break or anything?	16		specific vehicle?
17	MR. MORLEY: Whatever you want to do, Judge.	17	A.	Yes.
18	THE COURT: Let's proceed then. Let's bring	18	Q.	And, generally, what materials were you provided in
19	the jurors back in.	19		making your analysis?
20	(At 12:00 p.m., the jury entered	20	A.	I was provided three photographs that were screen
21	the courtroom.)	21		captures from a video.
22	THE COURT: Please be seated.	22	Q.	And a VIN number?
23	Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness.	23	A.	Yes.
24	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People	24	Q.	Did you prepare a report describing your analysis?
25	call Brian Thompson.	25	A.	I did.
1		1		

2 Your Honor? 3 THE COURT: You may. 4 MR. ROTH: I've already shown defense counsel 5 Proposed 118. 6 BY MR. ROTH: 7 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 8 Is this the report that you prepared? 9 A. Yes. This appears to be it. 10 Q. And it fairly and accurately captures your analysis? 11 A. Yes. 12 MR. ROTH: I'd move for the admission of 13 Proposed Exhibit 118. 2 have a copy of it with you if you need to refer? 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. Thank you. So I want to start by talking about the VIN number. 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. What is a VIN number? 8 A. A VIN, V-I-N, stands for vehicle identification number. 9 It's a unique 17 digit number assigned to each vehicle. 10 Q. Does a VIN number contain information about that vehicle? 11 A. Yes, it does. 12 Q. How so? 13 Proposed Exhibit 118.						
THE COURT: You may: MR. ROTH: (*) A cyc., This appears to be it. MR. ROTH: (*) Country of the same state of the same s	1		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,		Q.	
MR. ROTH: I've already shown defense counsel Proposed 118. What is a Win number. A Ves. What is a Win number on the cover provided with same and accurately captures your analysis? A Ves. MR. ROTH: I've make, the plant that wis continued and accurately captures your analysis? A Ves. MR. ROTH: I've move for the admission of THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire. Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered as an expert, is he? MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to thing shat he – that he observed; his present that proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert, it's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is – I don't think he's not expert. It's hearsay. MR. ROTH: He's out the same wish to do. It's the proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert, it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: Mr. Whatever you wish to do. It's the proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. MR. ROTH: He's out the same wish not establing a proceeding. It's a report – let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: He's out the same wish to do. It's the proceeding. It's a report – let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: He's out the same voil and the same with the very out can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the twe very cond. And were you asked to identify the make and model to the extent possible of this vehicle? MR. ROTH: He's out the same visit is a proceeding. It's a report – let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: He's out the same visit is a proceeding. It's a report – let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: He's out the same visit is a proceeding. It's a report – let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: He's out the same visit is a proceeding. It's a report – let me have you.	2		Your Honor?	2		have a copy of it with you if you need to refer?
S Proposed 118. S MR ROTH: 6 A Okay.	3		THE COURT: You may.	3	A.	Yes, I do.
6 PYMR. ROTH: 7 Q. Capproaching the witness) 8 Is this the report that you prepared? 9 A. Yes. This appears to be it. 10 Q. And it fairly and accurately captures your analysis? 11 A. Yes. 12 MR. ROTH: I'd move for the admission of 12 Proposed Exhibit 118. 13 THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire, Mr. Mortley: I don't think he's being offered 15 as an expert, is he? 14 MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered 16 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 15 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 16 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 17 A. Yes. This appears on the marker, the plant that is in that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. 18 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 19 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 20 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 21 Impressions. 22 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on 13 that? 23 things that he — that he observed; his present 25 business record foundation in terms of these are the 26 business record foundation in terms of these are the 27 proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. 24 Impressions. 25 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on 3 that? 26 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 27 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 28 People's response. 29 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 20 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 21 A. Yes, it is: 22 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 23 Sorre. Is started actually with this picture right here sorred as an expert. 29 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 20 A. Yes, I was. 21 A. Yes, it is: 22 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 23 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 24 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 25 Propole: Tris hearsay. 26 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 27 Mr. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. 28 A. Yes, I was. 29 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 29 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing	4		MR. ROTH: I've already shown defense counsel	4	Q.	Thank you. So I want to start by talking about the VIN
Section of the witness 1	5		Proposed 118.	5		number.
Some state of the state of th	6		BY MR. ROTH:	6	A.	Okay.
9	7	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	7	Q.	What is a VIN number?
A. Yes. MR. ROTH: I'd move for the admission of proposed Exhibit 118. THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered as an expert, is he? MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. MORLEY: Uses it's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he — that he observed; his present things that he — that he observed; his present from converting the maker, the was built at. One of the digits is the engine RPO that is in that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. The maker, the plant that is more than the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. The maker, the plant that is not that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. The maker, the plant that is not that vehicle as an expert, is his is own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the vining that he — that he observed; his present things that he — that he observed; his present things that he — that he observed; his present that the observed. The work of the plant hat is a contract that the plant hat is a contract the plant hat is did that Vilki number indicate about the vehicle that it's associated with? MR. MORIEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, judge. This is — I don't think it's a proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearray. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: I'm out with the report.—I'm of the vehicle was a CMC vehicle, not any other competition of the vehicle was a CMC vehicle, not any other competition of the vehicle was a CMC vehicle, not any other competition of the vehicle was a CMC vehicle, not any other competition of the vehicle was a CMC vehicle, not any other competition	8		Is this the report that you prepared?	8	A.	A VIN, V-I-N, stands for vehicle identification number.
MR. ROTH: I'd move for the admission of 12 Q. How so? Proposed Exhibit 118. 14 THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire, Mr. Morley? 15 MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered 16 MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered 17 as an expert, is he? 18 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 19 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 20 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 21 MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going 18 to testify to them in court. He's subject to 19 business record foundation in terms of these are the 19 business record foundation in terms of these are the 19 business record foundation in terms of these are the 25 business record foundation in terms of these are the 26 business record foundation in terms of these are the 27 business record foundation in terms of these are the 28 business record. This is – I don't think it's a 5 business record. This was obbusilys treated for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. 20 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 21 MR. ROTH: If – Your Honor, I can tender him 11 as an expert. It's hearsay. 21 THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the 21 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. 22 THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the 23 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. 23 THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the 24 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. 24 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. 25 THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the 26 MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report – it's a report – let me have you 48 MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report – it's a report – let me have you 48 MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report – it's a report – let me have you 48 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	9	A.	Yes. This appears to be it.	9		It's a unique 17 digit number assigned to each vehicle.
MR. ROTH: I'd move for the admission of roth proposed Exhibit 118. THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire, Mr. Morley: I don't think he's being offered as an expert. Is he? MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: If was about the wehicle. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: If was about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he - that he observed; his present MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument of that? MR. ROTH: If was aboutsy created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not estifying as an expert. Is hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, and the last six digits are basically a section of the digits is the engine RPO that is in that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. Is the viva number on the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the transport of the vehicle and the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. In the same vin number of the vehicle and the last six digits are basically as expert. If he make, the plant that it is associated with? In the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the vehicle with? In the same vin number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the transport of the vehicle with? In the same vin number of the cover sheet here the same VIN number of the cover sheet here	10	Q.	And it fairly and accurately captures your analysis?	10	Q.	Does a VIN number contain information about that vehicle?
13 Proposed Exhibit 118. 14 THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire, Mr. Morfey? 16 MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered as an expert, is he? 17 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 18 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 19 MR. ROTH: He's not. 19 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. 20 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 21 MR. ROTH: He's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he - that he observed; his present 16 migressions. 21 THE COURT: Mr. Morfey, any further comment on that? 22 THE COURT: Mr. Morfey, any further comment on that? 3 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 4 MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument of form a marker, Judge. This is - I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. 3 EXPERIENCE THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the People's response. 4 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert on not affects whether it's hearsay. 4 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert on ot affects whether it's hearsay. 5 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert on ot affects whether it's hearsay. 6 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert on ot affects whether it's hearsay. 7 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert on ot affects approach with the report. 8 MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report - it's a report, let me have you approach with the report. 9 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 9 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 9 Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 9 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	11	A.	Yes.	11	A.	Yes, it does.
THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you wish to voir dire, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered has an expert, is he? MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to conservation and puess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he that he observed; his present things that he that he observed; his present that? Impressions. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report - but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the people's response. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you discussion is held off the grade in the specifical off the serviced. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the people's response. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you discussion is held off the record. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do be considered with the well described. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the people's response. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you discussion is held off the record. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you would not have GMC in the grill, correct? A. Chroribet Trail Blazer would not, no. Let mean, his report it's a report let me have you discussion is held off the record. MR. ROTH:	12		MR. ROTH: I'd move for the admission of	12	Q.	How so?
wish to voir dire, Mr. Mortey? MR. MORLEY: Idon't think he's being offered as an expert, is he? MR. RORTH: He's not. MR. RORTH: He's not. MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. It was built at. One of the digits is the engine RPO that is in that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. In MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: Hon't hink he's being offered MR. ROTH: Hon't hink he's being offered MR. ROTH: Hon't hink he's being offered MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: Hon't hink he's being offered MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's subject to the that we hicle that we hicle that we had that vehicle. MR. ROTH: He's subject to the think is a that we had that vehicle. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: He's subject to the same vin that we see on the some private with the report. MR	13		Proposed Exhibit 118.	13	A.	Each digit is significant. Each digit contains different
that is in that vehicle. And the last six digits are basically a sequence number for that vehicle. MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he — that he observed, his present 118 MR. ROTH: The COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument for mearlier, Judge. This is — I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report — it's a report — let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report — it's a report — let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	14		THE COURT: Are there any objections, or do you	14		information about the vehicle. The maker, the plant that
as an expert, is he? MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to testify to them in court. He's subject to things that he — that he observed; his present things that he — that he observed; his present things that he — that he observed; his present that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is — I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. MR. ROTH: If — Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report — it's a report — let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'll m not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report — it's a report — let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	15		wish to voir dire, Mr. Morley?	15		it was built at. One of the digits is the engine RPO
MR. ROTH: He's not. MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he - that he observed; his present things that he - that he observed; his present that? THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument for marlier, Judge. This is - I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. MR. ROTH: If - Your Honor, I can tender him whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I's not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report - it's a report - iet me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I's not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report - it's a report - iet me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to discussion is held off the record. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	16		MR. MORLEY: I don't think he's being offered	16		that is in that vehicle. And the last six digits are
19 MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 20 MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going 21 to testify to them in court. He's subject to 22 cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a 23 business record foundation in terms of these are the 25 things that he that he observed; his present 26 minus that? 27 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on 28 that? 29 THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on 29 proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an 20 expert. It's hearsay. 30 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 41 MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him 42 as an expert. 43 People's response. 44 MR. ROTH: Idon't think expert or not affects 45 whether it's hearsay. 46 MR. ROTH: Idon't think expert or not affects 46 MR. ROTH: Idon't think expert or not affects 47 mean, his report it's a report let me have you 48 approach with the report. 49 Achevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 40 It 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 41 mean, his report it's a report let me have you 42 discussion is held off the 43 record.) 44 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 45 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 46 MR. ROTH: If sustain the objection as to 47 the COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 48 the exhibit. 49 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 40 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 40 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 40 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 41 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 42 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 41 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 42 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 42 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 43 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 44 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 45 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 46 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 47 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 48 You real gide? 49 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 49 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 40 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 40 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 40 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 41 MR. World Have the Covers heat hat the typ indicate about the thint it's heas about	17		as an expert, is he?	17		basically a sequence number for that vehicle.
THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to to business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he that he observed; his present 116 Impressions. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is -1 don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report let me have you approach with the report it's a report let me have you approach with the report l	18		MR. ROTH: He's not.	18	Q.	Putting on the screen in front of you Exhibit 46. Is the
21 MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going to testify to them in court. He's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the business record foundation in terms of these are the 162 things that he that he observed; his present 176 things that he that he observed; his present 176 things that he that he observed; his present 176 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL. 178 that it's as 2003 GMC Y	19		MR. MORLEY: Object on hearsay.	19		VIN number on the cover sheet here the same VIN number
to testify to them in court. He's subject to cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he that he observed; his present 116 1 Impressions. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	20		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?	20		that you were provided?
23 cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a 24 business record foundation in terms of these are the 25 things that he that he observed; his present 26 things that he that he observed; his present 27	21		MR. ROTH: It's his own findings. He's going	21	A.	Yes, it is.
business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he — that he observed; his present 116 Impressions.	22		to testify to them in court. He's subject to	22	Q.	And what did that VIN number indicate about the vehicle
business record foundation in terms of these are the things that he — that he observed; his present 116 Impressions.	23		cross-examination about them, and I guess I can lay a	23		that it's associated with?
116 18 18 1 impressions. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? 3 that? 4 MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument for from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. 9 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 10 MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. 11 As Not that I investigated. 12 Q. Thank you. Separately, you said you were provided with some pictures. Did that include what we see on the screen as 112 and 113? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Very good. And were you asked to identify the make and model to the extent possible of this vehicle? 8 A. Yes, I was. 9 Q. Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 11 As Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General Motors product, and not any other competitor product. 15 Whether it's hearsay. 16 THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. 18 A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 discussion is held off the record. 21 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 23 the whibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH:	24			24	A.	That it was a 2003 GMC Yukon Denali XL.
116 18 18 1 impressions. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? 3 that? 4 MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument for from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. 9 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 10 MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. 11 As Not that I investigated. 12 Q. Thank you. Separately, you said you were provided with some pictures. Did that include what we see on the screen as 112 and 113? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Very good. And were you asked to identify the make and model to the extent possible of this vehicle? 8 A. Yes, I was. 9 Q. Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 11 As Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General Motors product, and not any other competitor product. 15 Whether it's hearsay. 16 THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. 18 A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 discussion is held off the record. 21 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 23 the whibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH:	25		things that he that he observed; his present	25	Q.	Anything further?
THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects discussion is held off the exhert possible of this vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General Motors product, and not any other competitor product. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'm sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.						
that? MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure Honor, I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	1		impressions.	1	A.	Not that I investigated.
MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument from earlier, Judge. This is – I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. MR. ROTH: If – Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the People's response. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report – it's a report. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I discussion is held off the record.) MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	2		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any further comment on	2	Q.	Thank you. Separately, you said you were provided with
from earlier, Judge. This is - I don't think it's a business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report. MR. COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report. MR. COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: I dan't thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	3		that?	3		some pictures. Did that include what we see on the
business record. This was obviously created for this proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the People's response. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. MR. ROTH: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. MR. COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	4		MR. MORLEY: I guess it's akin to the argument	4		screen as 112 and 113?
proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an expert. It's hearsay. THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. MR. 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	5		from earlier, Judge. This is I don't think it's a	5	A.	Yes.
8 expert. It's hearsay. 9 THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? 10 MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him 11 as an expert. 12 THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the 13 People's response. 14 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects 15 whether it's hearsay. 16 THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I 17 mean, his report it's a report let me have you 18 approach with the report. 19 (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 19 (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 20 discussion is held off the 21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 23 the exhibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 26 Q. Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 9 Q. Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 10 that? 11 A. Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other Ceneral He who will not save generally how you went about doing that? 10 that? 11 A. Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other Ceneral He count any other competitor product. 16 Q. Let me ask you real quick: A Blazer, a Trail Blazer would not have GMC in the grill, correct? 18 A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one.	6		business record. This was obviously created for this	6	Q.	Very good. And were you asked to identify the make and
THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further? MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him that? A. Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench characteristics are cord.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 9 Q. Could you tell us generally how you went about doing that? 10 that? A. Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General Motors product, and not any other competitor product. Motors product, and not any other competitor product. A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not have GMC in the grill, correct? A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one.	7		proceeding. It's a report, but he's not testifying as an	7		model to the extent possible of this vehicle?
10 MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him 11 as an expert. 12 THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the 13 People's response. 14 Let we we will be a sa a GMC vehicle. In the grill area, 15 Whether it's hearsay. 16 THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I 17 mean, his report it's a report let me have you 18 approach with the report. 19 (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 20 discussion is held off the 21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 23 the exhibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 26 THE COURT: Thank you, Your Honor. 27 That's 112. 28 That's 112. 29 That's 112.	8		expert. It's hearsay.	8	A.	Yes, I was.
as an expert. THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the People's response. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects Whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. A. Sure. I started actually with this picture right here looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General Motors product, and not any other competitor product. A. Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would not have GMC in the grill, correct? A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 20 A. Yes. It would have the Chevy logo? A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 25 BY MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 26 Q. That's 112.	9		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further?	9	Q.	Could you tell us generally how you went about doing
THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the People's response. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects Whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench council record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People's response. 12 looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area, you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General Motors product, and not any other competitor product. Motors product, and not any other competitor product. A Clet me ask you real quick: A Blazer, a Trail Blazer would not have GMC in the grill, correct? A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 24 believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	10		MR. ROTH: If Your Honor, I can tender him	10		that?
People's response. MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench cided iscussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. Motors product, and not any other competitor product. A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. It would not have GMC in the grill, correct? A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. It would have the Chevy logo? A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to Co ahead. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to Co the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. That's 112.	11		as an expert.	11	A.	Sure. I started actually with this picture right here
14 MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects 15 whether it's hearsay. 16 THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I 17 mean, his report it's a report let me have you 18 approach with the report. 19 (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 20 discussion is held off the 21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 23 the exhibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 26 THE COURT: I don't think expert or not affects 16 the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General 17 the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General 18 the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General 19 Motors product, and not any other competitor product. 16 Q. Let me ask you real quick: A Blazer, a Trail Blazer 17 would not have GMC in the grill, correct? 18 A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one 23 of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I 24 believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	12		THE COURT: Whatever you wish to do. It's the	12		looking at the front of the vehicle. In the grill area,
whether it's hearsay. THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. Motors product, and not any other competitor product. A. Let me ask you real quick: A Blazer, a Trail Blazer would not have GMC in the grill, correct? A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 20 Go ahead. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 26 Q. That's 112.	13		People's response.	13		you can see the GMC logo. So I was able to state that
THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. Public does either, but, I Q. Let me ask you real quick: A Blazer, a Trail Blazer would not have GMC in the grill, correct? Nould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Rould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Nould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Nould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Rould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Nould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Rould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Nould not have GMC in the grill, correct? Rould not have GMC in the grill, correct?	14		MR. ROTH: I don't think expert or not affects	14		the vehicle was a GMC vehicle, not any other General
mean, his report it's a report let me have you approach with the report. (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. mean, his report it's a report let me have you pound not have GMC in the grill, correct? Nould not have GMC in the grill, correct?	15		whether it's hearsay.	15		Motors product, and not any other competitor product.
approach with the report. 18 A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 20 discussion is held off the 21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 23 the exhibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 28 A. A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no. 19 Q. It would have a bow tie. 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 26 Q. That's 112.	16		THE COURT: I'm not sure it does either, but, I	16	Q.	Let me ask you real quick: A Blazer, a Trail Blazer
19 (At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench 20 discussion is held off the 21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 23 the exhibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 29 Q. It would have the Chevy logo? 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one 23 of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I 24 believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	17		mean, his report it's a report let me have you	17		would not have GMC in the grill, correct?
discussion is held off the 20 A. Yes. It would have a bow tie. 21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the exhibit. 23 of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 24 believe that's the one. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 25 Q. That's 112.	18		approach with the report.	18	A.	A Chevrolet Trail Blazer would not, no.
21 record.) 22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 23 the exhibit. 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 21 Q. Go ahead. 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one 23 of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I 24 believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	19		(At 12:03 p.m., an at-the-bench	19	Q.	It would have the Chevy logo?
THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	20		discussion is held off the	20	A.	Yes. It would have a bow tie.
THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to the exhibit. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to 22 A. I went from there. I actually looked at, I believe, one of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	21		record.)	21	Q.	Go ahead.
the exhibit. 23 of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I 24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 25 BY MR. ROTH: 28 of the pictures of the side of the vehicle. Yep. I 29 believe that's the one. 25 Q. That's 112.	22		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection as to	22	-	
24 MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 24 believe that's the one. 25 BY MR. ROTH : 25 Q. That's 112.			•	23		
25 BY MR. ROTH : 25 Q. That's 112 .			MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.			
					Q.	
	1					

1	A.	From here able to tell that it's a four-door vehicle.	1		Sir, I'm going to show you what's been marked
2		There were GMC Yukon that was manufactured as two-door	2		excuse me, admitted as People's 18 and ask if you
3		vehicles in the '90s. This vehicle is a four-door. The	3		recognize that.
4		other thing I looked at is the cut line of the rear door.	4	A.	Looks like a blurred vehicle.
5	Q.	What does the cut line mean?	5	Q.	Okay. This is People's 18 is what was admitted as a
6	A.	The line where the door lines up with the body as it	6		screen shot from a police cruiser video of an underlying
7		closes.	7		incident. Are you able to tell us what type of vehicle
8	Q.	If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. Could you	8		that is?
9		show the jury what you mean?	9	A.	I am not.
10	A.	Yeah.	10	Q.	And then the report that you're referencing, I believe
11		(Illustrating.)	11		you have it in front of you up there, right?
12	Q.	Thank you.	12	A.	Yes, sir.
13	A.	So right in that area. The long wheelbase variant, so	13	Q.	You have indicated that somewhat briefly, but well,
14		the XL variant of the GMC Yukon, that cut line is	14		let me step back a little bit. Who gave you the VIN
15		straight up and down. I compared that to the short	15		number? VIN number is duplicative. Who gave you the VIN
16		wheelbase where the cut line goes around the rear wheel	16		to this vehicle?
17		because the wheelbase, the length between the front	17	A.	Detective Sergeant Tom McPhee from the Michigan State
18		wheels and the rear wheels is shorter. So there is a	18	Q.	Where you
19		difference there.	19	A.	Police.
20		Also the length of if I can touch this	20	Q.	I stepped on you. I apologize. Were you given any other
21		again, this rear back glass is longer on the long	21		VINs?
22		wheelbase versions.	22	A.	No. Just that VIN number.
23		So from that, I was able to determine that it	23	Q.	So you didn't know anything about the vehicle?
24		was a GMC Yukon XL, or in the early '90s, they were	24	A.	I did not.
25		the long wheelbase version was the GMC Suburban, the same $$	25	Q.	And a VIN I don't know if it's established or needs to
		120			122
1		model name as the Chevrolet version.	1		be, but it's a 17- or 18-digit number. It's on the front
2		From there, I compared the photographs of the	2		of every vehicle?
2		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles	2	Α.	of every vehicle? Yes.
2 3 4		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking	2 3 4	Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle?
2 3 4 5		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the	2 3 4 5	Q. A.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The
2 3 4 5 6		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill.	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A.	From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon — GMC Yukon Denali	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a minute. I didn't want to interrupt counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali from between 2001 and 2006 model years, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a minute. I didn't want to interrupt counsel. THE COURT: No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali from between 2001 and 2006 model years, right? That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a minute. I didn't want to interrupt counsel. THE COURT: No problem. MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali from between 2001 and 2006 model years, right? That's correct. And how many Yukon Denali's were produced by General
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a minute. I didn't want to interrupt counsel. THE COURT: No problem. MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali from between 2001 and 2006 model years, right? That's correct. And how many Yukon Denali's were produced by General Motors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a minute. I didn't want to interrupt counsel. THE COURT: No problem. MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. CROSS-EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali from between 2001 and 2006 model years, right? That's correct. And how many Yukon Denali's were produced by General Motors? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		From there, I compared the photographs of the vehicle to the GMC Suburban and GMC Yukon XL vehicles manufactured from the mid '90s through 2014, looking primarily at things like the door handles and the headlights and the body cladding and the front grill. And from that I was able to determine that this vehicle was a 2001 to 2006 GMC Yukon Denali XL. Was that consistent with the information associated with that VIN number that we talked about earlier in 46? Yes. The VIN number was a 2003 Yukon GMC Yukon Denali XL. MR. ROTH: Thank you. I have nothing further of this witness. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Judge, but I need just a minute. I didn't want to interrupt counsel. THE COURT: No problem. MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	of every vehicle? Yes. It's throughout every vehicle? 17 digits, yes. The That's all right. I'm just making sure. Yep. But you were given a VIN number. Any other directives or marching orders with that VIN? No. And you were given the three screen shots that we just saw? Yes, sir. And in your report, you indicate that the VIN matches an '03 Denali, right? An '03 Denali XL, GMC Yukon Denali XL. But as you're reviewing all the photographs and everything, the best you can say is that's a Yukon Denali from between 2001 and 2006 model years, right? That's correct. And how many Yukon Denali's were produced by General Motors?

			1		
1		MR. MORLEY: That's fair.	1	Q.	Do you know what the most popular color of car is right
2		THE COURT: I'll sustain that.	2		now?
3		You can rephrase it, Mr. Morley.	3	A.	I do not.
4		BY MR. MORLEY:	4	Q.	Do you have any reason to disagree with me if I told you
5	Q.	And to the extent I screw that up again, if I don't say	5		it was white?
6		XL, I'm only referring to the Yukon Denali XL. Do you	6		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object. It
7		know how many Yukon Denali XLs were produced in the state	7		calls for speculation. He says he has no idea.
8		of Michigan in that time frame?	8		MR. MORLEY: Same as I just asked earlier,
9	A.	I do not.	9		Judge.
10	Q.	If I told you there was in excess of approximately	10		THE COURT: I'm going to sustain it. It seems
11		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object. If	11		that he's ruled out the possibility of giving you that
12		he doesn't know, then Mr. Morley saying an answer would	12		information.
13		only be speculation.	13		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. That's all I
14		MR. MORLEY: I'm going to ask if he has any	14		have.
15		reason to disagree with me, Your Honor.	15		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
16		THE COURT: I'll overrule the objection.	16		Mr. Roth, redirect?
17		BY MR. MORLEY:	17		MR. ROTH: None. Thank you, Your Honor.
18	Q.	If I told you that it was at least 70,000 in 2001, would	18		THE COURT: You may step down, sir. Thank you,
19		you have any reason to disagree with me?	19		very much.
20	A.	I have no idea how many there were.	20		THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
21	Q.	And this is in the state of Michigan GMC Yukons.	21		(At 12:16 p.m., the witness
22	A.	Yukon Denali XL.	22		stepped down from the witness
23	Q.	Right.	23		stand.)
24	A.	I do not know.	24		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
25	Q.	So you're simply telling us that the photos you saw are	25		witness.
		124			126
1		and let's make sure we separate and distinguish the	1		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People
2		two. The VIN is as simple as plugging it in. If you	2		call Kathryn Stein.
3		were the police, you just put it into LEIN, and it would	3		THE COURT: Right up here, ma'am. Please raise
4		tell you it's registered to an '03 Denali XL, right?	4		your right hand.
5	A.	Correct.	5		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
6	Q.	But what you testify to here, what you're reading, what	6		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
7		your report says is, "The pictures you showed me from the	7		MS. STEIN: I do.
8		Dam Site Inn, sir, I can" or the three that you saw,	8		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
9		"I can tell you that that's somewhere between model years	9		name for us, and spell your first and last name.
10		2001 and 2006 of a GMC Yukon Denali XL," right?	10		THE WITNESS: Kathryn Elaine Stein. It's
11	A.	That's correct.	11		K-A-T-H-R-Y-N S-T-E-I-N.
12	Q.	You can't narrow it down anymore than that?	12		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
13	A.	I cannot.	13		KATHRYN E. STEIN
14	Q.	Are you aware that at least currently white is the most	14		called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court,
15		popular color of any car?	15		testified:
16		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, object.	16		DIRECT EXAMINATION
17		MR. MORLEY: I can ask whether he knows.	17		BY MR. ROTH:
18		MR. ROTH: Well, this is assuming facts not in	18	Q.	I apologize. I'm going to make you wait for just a
19		evidence.	19		moment while I clean up, ma'am. I'm sorry about that.
1 2			1		
20		MR. MORLEY: That's fair.	20		Do you recall the evening of December 6, 2014,
		MR. MORLEY: That's fair. THE COURT: You have to first ask I'll	20		Do you recall the evening of December 6, 2014, into the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014?
20				Α.	
20		THE COURT: You have to first ask I'll	21	A. Q.	into the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014?
20 21 22		THE COURT: You have to first ask I'll sustain the objection.	21	Q.	into the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? Yes, I do.
20 21 22 23		THE COURT: You have to first ask I'll sustain the objection. Let's lay the foundation as to whether he would	21 22 23	Q.	into the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? Yes, I do. Where were you around that time? At the Dam Site Inn.

1	A.	My husband was in the band playing that night.	1	Α.	(Illustrating.)
2	Q.	What's your husband's name?	2	Q.	So the back corner?
3	A.	Bruce Stein.	3	A.	Mm-hmm.
4	Q.	And what's his band's name?	4	Q.	Is that a yes?
5	A.	Renegades.	5	A.	Yes, yes.
6	Q.	Thank you. Were you drinking alcohol that evening?	6	Q.	Okay. And where were you seated while your husband was
7	A.	I sure was.	7		playing?
8	Q.	What kind?	8	A.	I believe we were there.
9	Α.	Bud Light.	9		(Illustrating.)
10	Q.	Bottles? Cans? Draft?	10	Q.	All right. So this table near the bar?
11	A.	I had it out of a pitcher.	11	A.	Mm-hmm.
12	Q.	So poured into cups?	12	Q.	Is that a yes?
13	A.	Mm-hmm.	13	A.	Yes.
14	Q.	Is that a yes?	14	Q.	That's okay. It's a hard habit. Do you know about what
15	A.	Yes, yes.	15		time his band stopped playing?
16	Q.	About how many cups of beer?	16	A.	About 1 o'clock.
17	A.	I was there from 6:30 to 1 and basically drinking the	17	Q.	What happens then?
18		whole time.	18	A.	They have to tear down.
19	Q.	Do you remember about how many cups?	19	Q.	What does that mean?
20	A.	No.	20	A.	Take down all of the equipment. Bruce plays drums. And
21	Q.	All right. Did you testify at the preliminary hearing	21		so that's quite a lot to tear down.
22		shortly after that back in December?	22	Q.	Where do they take it when they tear it down?
23	A.	Yes, I did.	23	A.	We put it in the vehicle to take home.
24	Q.	Was this fresher in your memory then?	24	Q.	What were you doing while he was tearing it down and
25	A.	I said I was drinking pitchers.	25		loading it?
		128			130
1		MR. ROTH: Okay.	1	A.	Kind of standing guard at the vehicle outside.
2		May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	2	Q.	Is the parking lot lit?
3		THE COURT: Yes.	3	A.	Yes.
4		BY MR. ROTH:	4	Q.	Is it lit well? Poorly?
5	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	5	A.	I believe it's lit well.
6		I seem to have misplaced my highlighter, so I'm	6	Q.	And while you were there, did you notice anything in the
7		just going to circle it for you.	7		parking lot?
8	A.	Maybe six, yeah.	8	A.	The only thing I really noticed was a vehicle to my right
9	Q.	Does that sound right?	9		parked next to the stream that runs there. So it's on
10	A.	Yeah. I suppose.	10		the edge of the parking lot. And it was running, and,
11	Q.	So about six beers over that time?	11		you know, I'm bored, so I'm looking around. And it just
12	A.	Yeah. That sounds probably about right.	12		I noticed there was a bunch of salt spray on it. It
13	Q.	But enough that you didn't feel comfortable driving at	13		looked like salt spray. But I was thinking that we
14		the end of the night?	14		didn't really have a lot of snow up to that point where
15	A.	I definitely did not plan to drive, yes.	15		it would need so much salt. So I I thought that was
16	Q.	Did the beer or the alcohol affect your memory of that	16		strange.
17		night?	17	Q.	And that salt spray is what stood out to you?
18	A.	No, absolutely not.	18	A.	Yes.
19	Q.	I'm going to show you on the screen in front of you	19	Q.	And I can't remember if you mentioned it, but where on
20		People's Exhibit 76. Is that the inside of the Dam Site	20		the vehicle was the salt spray?
21		Inn?	21	A.	It was all over. Up through the windows and everything.
22	A.	Yes.	22		It was yeah.
23	Q.	If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. Could you	23	Q.	Including the back window?
24		show the jury about where your husband's band was	24	A.	I didn't see the back window at that time.
25		playing?	25	Q.	Very good. What kind of vehicle was it?
1		129			131

1	A.	Like, a white Suburban type of vehicle.	1	Q.	Who drove home that night?
2	Q.	An SUV?	2	A.	My husband.
3	A.	Yes.	3	Q.	Was anybody else in the car?
4	Q.	And do you remember at the prelim you described it as	4	A.	My son.
5		being a GM?	5	Q.	How old is your son?
6	A.	I would definitely call it a GM.	6	A.	He's twenty-nine now.
7	Q.	What color was it?	7	Q.	Where in the vehicle was he seated?
8	A.	White.	8	A.	Behind the passenger passenger's side.
9		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	9	Q.	Where were you seated?
10		May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	10	A.	In the passenger's side
11		THE COURT: You may.	11	Q.	And
12		BY MR. ROTH:	12	A.	in the front.
13	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	13	Q.	I assume your husband then was driving?
14		I'm going to hand you three exhibits: 90, 114,	14	A.	Yes.
15		and 115. Could you tell me if you see the vehicle in any	15	Q.	Very good. What kind of car were you in?
16		of these three exhibits?	16	A.	SUV, GMC. It starts with an A.
17	A.	Yes.	17	Q.	Acadia?
18	Q.	90?	18	A.	Acadia, yeah.
19	A.	Yes.	19	Q.	Thank you. What color is it?
20	Q.	All right. Try the next one.	20	A.	It's, like, a champagne; beige.
21	A.	Yes.	21	Q.	Is it bigger or smaller than that vehicle that you saw
22	Q.	All right. And the next one?	22		with the salt spray or about the same?
23	A.	I can't really tell that far away.	23	A.	I'd call it either smaller or the same.
24	Q.	Harder to see in 115. I understand. All right. So	24		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
25		let's look at 90 and 114 on the screen.	25		Your Honor?
		132			134
1		Starting with 114. This is the vehicle that	1		THE COURT: Yes.
1 2		Starting with 114. This is the vehicle that drew your attention?	1 2		THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH:
	Α.	-		Q.	BY MR. ROTH:
2	Α.	drew your attention?	2	Q.	BY MR. ROTH:
2 3	A. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray	2		BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.)
2 3 4		drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen?	2 3 4	Α.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible?
2 3 4 5	Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen?	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell
2 3 4 5	Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working.	2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. A.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. A.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running? I couldn't see inside anybody, and I wouldn't expect so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running? I couldn't see inside anybody, and I wouldn't expect so. Very good. And then in 90 you said you could also see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked as Proposed 117. Is this a fair and accurate map of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running? I couldn't see inside anybody, and I wouldn't expect so. Very good. And then in 90 you said you could also see it. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked as Proposed 117. Is this a fair and accurate map of that area around the Dam Site Inn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. Q.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running? I couldn't see inside anybody, and I wouldn't expect so. Very good. And then in 90 you said you could also see it. Is that correct? Yes. I would say so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked as Proposed 117. Is this a fair and accurate map of that area around the Dam Site Inn? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running? I couldn't see inside anybody, and I wouldn't expect so. Very good. And then in 90 you said you could also see it. Is that correct? Yes. I would say so. Could you circle the salt spray on there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked as Proposed 117. Is this a fair and accurate map of that area around the Dam Site Inn? Yes. MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of Proposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	drew your attention? Yes. I would say so because it looks like the salt spray on that back window there. Could you circle it on the screen? It's not working. THE COURT: Push it a little harder. THE WITNESS: Oh. (Illustrating.) BY MR. ROTH: There you go. Very good. So in that picture, it's on the side window? That would be the side that I was seeing when it was parked. And initially when you saw the vehicle, it was empty but running? I couldn't see inside anybody, and I wouldn't expect so. Very good. And then in 90 you said you could also see it. Is that correct? Yes. I would say so. Could you circle the salt spray on there? (Illustrating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) In 109 and 111, is your vehicle visible? I'm sorry, I can't tell Okay. if it's ours or not. You're not sure if that's your car? No. I can't tell. Okay. Is that your car or your husband's car? It's my husband's. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked as Proposed 117. Is this a fair and accurate map of that area around the Dam Site Inn? Yes. MR. ROTH: Move for the admission of Proposed Exhibit 117.

1		(At 12:26 p.m., PX#117 is	1	Q.	You couldn't see inside of the white SUV, correct?	
2		received.)	2	A.	No, I could not.	
3		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	3	Q.	And you think you go up on Doyle then. Do you know how	
4		BY MR. ROTH:	4		far you guys go on Doyle before you turn off to go home?	
5	Q.	So you're not driving. So if you don't recall or you	5	A.	We turn on that Williamsville Road there. That's the	
6		don't know, just let me know. But I want to talk to you	6		sharp left. Yeah. Right in there.	
7		a little bit about the path that you took leaving the Dam	7		(Illustrating.)	
8		Site that night. Starting with Exhibit 63 and the Dam	8		MR. ROTH: Very good.	
9		Site down here, what route did you take going home?	9		I have nothing further of this witness,	
10	A.	We would have turned left out of the parking lot and gone	10		Your Honor.	
11		on Patterson Lake Road.	11		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	
12	Q.	In what direction?	12		Mr. Morley, you may question.	
13	A.	West.	13		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	
14	Q.	Very good. And you followed Patterson Lake west. Where	14		CROSS-EXAMINATION	
15		do you go next?	15		BY MR. MORLEY:	
16	A.	I'm not 100 percent sure, but we might be turning onto	16	Q.	Ma'am, you don't know who was driving that vehicle,	
17		Doyle.	17	_	right?	
18	Q.	Okay. So continuing west, though?	18	A.	No, I do not.	
19	A.	Yes.	19	Q.	Do you know how many people were inside of it?	
20	Q.	Thank you. Does something happen when you're on that	20	Α.	No, I couldn't see inside.	
21	•	second road or near the second road, I should say?	21	Q.	Other than the salt spray, were there any other	
22	A.		22		identifying or unique characteristics about it?	
23	Q.	What happens?	23	Α.		
24	Α.	We were driving in the dark. And all the sudden that	24	O.	Did you get a license plate or anything like that?	
25		same vehicle, the white with the salt spray, passed us at	25	A.	No, I didn't.	
		136			138	
1		a high rate of speed. And I had noticed that it was a	1	Q.	Did you see you said it passed you on, you believe,	
1		a high rate of speed. And I had noticed that it was a double line. And that person should not have been	1 2	Q.	Did you see you said it passed you on, you believe, Patterson Lake not Doyle, right?	
2		double line. And that person should not have been	2		Patterson Lake not Doyle, right?	
2	Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of	2	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so.	
2 3 4	Q. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary.	2 3 4	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle?	
2 3 4 5		double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west?	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us.	
2 3 4 5	Α.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have.	
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again? Yes, absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise your right hand.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again? Yes, absolutely. And it's against that double yellow, no passing line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again? Yes, absolutely. And it's against that double yellow, no passing line? Yeah. It was in in a stretch that had the double	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again? Yes, absolutely. And it's against that double yellow, no passing line? Yeah. It was in in a stretch that had the double yellow.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. STEIN: I do.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again? Yes, absolutely. And it's against that double yellow, no passing line? Yeah. It was in in a stretch that had the double yellow. Did you mention to your husband that you had seen this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. STEIN: I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	double line. And that person should not have been passing us, and it was very fast, and it was kind of scary. So you're still traveling west? Mm-hmm. Is that a yes? Yes. And the salt spray white SUV is going west as well? Correct. So what initially drew your attention to it the second time when you're on the road? Well, just all of a sudden I didn't notice anything coming up behind us, but all of a sudden I just saw it speed by. And it's dark, and there is deer that go out there all the time. And it was just really startling for that to happen. When it passes you, do you notice the salt spray again? Yes, absolutely. And it's against that double yellow, no passing line? Yeah. It was in in a stretch that had the double yellow.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	Patterson Lake not Doyle, right? I believe so. Then did it turn right or left onto Doyle? I didn't that car, I didn't see it after it passed us. MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth, any redirect? MR. ROTH: None, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. (At 12:29 p.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Bruce Stein. THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MR. STEIN: I do.	

1		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	1	Q.	And what were you doing?
2		BRUCE M. STEIN	2	A.	Breaking down equipment and packing it in our truck.
3		called by the People at 12:30 p.m., sworn by the Court,	3	Q.	Is that your focus during that time, the equipment
4		testified:	4		getting it out, packing it in?
5		DIRECT EXAMINATION	5	A.	Yes.
6		BY MR. ROTH:	6	Q.	Did you pay attention to any of the other vehicles in the
7	Q.	Good afternoon, sir.	7		parking lot at that time?
8	A.	Good afternoon.	8	A.	I did not.
9	Q.	Do you recall the evening of December 6th, 2014, into the	9	Q.	Around how long did it take you to load up all of that
10		early morning hours of December 7th?	10		equipment?
11	A.	Yes, I do.	11	A.	Approximately 40 minutes.
12	Q.	Where were you during that time?	12	Q.	About 40 minutes. Is that correct?
13	A.	I was at the Dam Site Inn in Hell, Michigan.	13	A.	Yep.
14	Q.	Why were you there?	14	Q.	And who drove home that night?
15	A.	I was hired as part of the band called the Renegades. We	15	A.	I did.
16		were hired to perform from 9 o'clock p.m. to 1 o'clock	16	Q.	Your wife and her son were in the vehicle as well?
17		a.m.	17	A.	That's correct.
18	Q.	9 to 1?	18	Q.	What kind of car was it?
19	A.	Yep.	19	A.	My car is a GMC Acadia.
20	Q.	Very good. And your wife told us, you can remind us,	20	Q.	Thank you. What color is it?
21		what is your role in the band?	21	A.	It's, like, a champagne.
22	A.	I'm the drummer.	22		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
23	Q.	Thank you, sir. Were you drinking alcohol that evening?	23		Your Honor?
24	A.	Yes, I was.	24		THE COURT: You may.
25	Q.	What kind?	25		BY MR. ROTH:
		140			142
1	A.	Bud Light.	1	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
2	Q.	Bottles? Draft? Cans?	2		I'm going to show you 109 and 111. Is this
3	A.	Draft.	3		your car?
4	Q.	About how many did you have throughout the night?	4	A.	That is
5	A.	I had, like, one 12-ounce glass every set. So every hour	5	Q.	We have it again here if that helps.
6		I had one.	6	A.	,
7	Q.	So that works out to about four for the night?	7	Q.	All right. Let's look at that on the screen.
8	A.	That's correct.	8		So starting with 109, could you circle for the
9	Q.	Over that period of time, did you feel drunk?	9		jury where your vehicle is?
10	A.	Not at all.	10	A.	This is my vehicle. Oh, that's not my vehicle. I don't
11	Q.	Did it affect your memory of the night at all?	11		see it in the frame here.
12	A.	Not at all.	12	Q.	Is this in the background, your vehicle?
13	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 75 on the screen in front of you, if	13	A.	•
14		you touch the screen, it will make a mark. Could you	14	Q.	All right. And then showing you again 111. We have you
15		show the jury approximately where your band was playing.	15		closer to the exit?
16	Α.	Right back here.	16	Α.	
17	0	(Illustrating.)	17	0	can get to the door.
18	Q.	Thank you, sir. You indicated that you play until about	18	Q.	
19		1 o'clock. What happens then?	19		when you're going toward the exit is 1:52, correct?
20	Α.	Right at 1 o'clock, we start tearing down immediately and	20	Α.	That's correct.
21	0	to pack all of the equipment in the cars.	21	Q.	When you leave the Dam Site Inn, what route do you take?
22	Q.	Where is your wife during that teardown time? She was right by the exit door entrance door kind of	22	A.	So I would take a left out onto Patterson Lake Road. So
23	Α.	She was right by the exit door, entrance door kind of	24		I am thinking this is the Dam Site. Oh, it's right there okay. So I'm taking a left out here and follow Patterson
∠ 4					ONAY. 30 I III LAKIIIU A IEIL OUL HEIE AND TOHOW PALLETSON
25		opening the door whenever I came through with some of my equipment.	25		Lake Road.

1	Q.	So where does that take you?	1	Q.	All right. So we're going to go to the bigger map, 117.
2	A.	That will take me all the way down to here	2		About how fast were you going when the white SUV was
3		(illustrating), and then eventually it stays paved the	3		tailgating you?
4		entire way, but the road changes names. I believe it	4	A.	So I was going 55 miles an hour.
5		becomes Doyle at the major left-hand turn there.	5	Q.	What is the speed limit?
6	Q.	So at this strong left it becomes Doyle Road?	6	A.	50 miles.
7	A.	Yes.	7	Q.	Thank you. Road gets to the point near, I think you
8	Q.	Very good. While on the road home, at some point did	8		said, it was Livermore where the vehicle passes you?
9		something happen?	9	A.	That's correct.
10	A.	Yes.	10	Q.	Could you tell the jury about how it passes you?
11	Q.	Could you please tell the jury what happened on your	11	A.	Say again?
12		drive home?	12	Q.	Go on the right? Left?
13	A.	So on the way home, first of all, I was following a	13	A.	It passed me on the left. It was a no-passing area.
14		couple people, fans of mine, that attended the concert	14	Q.	And it's a no-passing area, you said?
15		not the concert but our band. And I wanted to make sure	15	A.	Yes.
16		that they got out okay. So they pulled off onto that	16	Q.	Double yellow line?
17		first road here. And then I immediately went straight	17	A.	Yes.
18		beyond there.	18	Q.	And when it passes you, again you see it's a big white
19		(Illustrating.) And it was approximately here	19		SUV?
20		where I had a big white SUV come up on my rear end.	20	A.	Yes.
21	Q.	So let me stop you for just a second.	21	Q.	Could you see inside of the SUV at all?
22	A.	Yep.	22	A.	I didn't look into the SUV because I didn't want to make
23	Q.	You stopped your mark at the last bend on Patterson Lake	23		eye contact with the person at all.
24		Road before it becomes Doyle. Does that sound right?	24	Q.	And when they pass you, how quickly are they going?
25	A.	Well, I think it becomes Doyle up here. So I was right	25	A.	I would estimate it was 80 miles an hour.
		144			146
1		here when I the SUV came up behind me originally.	1	Q.	Where did you turn off of Doyle?
					,
2	Q.	Okay. So it looks like that's Hepner Drive. There is an	2	-	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which
3	Q.	Okay. So it looks like that's Hepner Drive. There is an intersection there?	2	A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here.
	Q. A.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve.		A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle?
3	Q. A. Q.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're		A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct.
3 4	Α.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens?	3	A. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about
3 4 5 6 7	Α.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then	3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well?
3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A.	intersection there? What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	what I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	what I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	what I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	what I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't. What did it do instead?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up ahead.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't. What did it do instead? Continued right on my bumper.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up ahead. Very good. So on the screen, could you tell the jury
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't. What did it do instead? Continued right on my bumper. Very good. Go ahead.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up ahead. Very good. So on the screen, could you tell the jury about where it was that you lost sight of it making your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't. What did it do instead? Continued right on my bumper. Very good. Go ahead. And then continued down the road. And then just before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up ahead. Very good. So on the screen, could you tell the jury about where it was that you lost sight of it making your turn?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't. What did it do instead? Continued right on my bumper. Very good. Go ahead. And then continued down the road. And then just before Livermore Creek, probably a couple hundred yards before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up ahead. Very good. So on the screen, could you tell the jury about where it was that you lost sight of it making your turn? Okay. Right about in here (illustrating).
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What I meant was the curve. There is a curve there. That's good enough. So you're coming up on the curve. What happens? Well, immediately on my tail, tailgating me, and then proceeded to tailgate me right through that sharp turn that becomes Doyle. What did you think when you have this car tailgating you? I was worried it was a couple guys from the bar that was hassling the girls that we were with. All right. When he's first approached you, the vehicle, did you notice anything about it? Big, white, very close on my bumper. All right. What happened next? Made the turn, and just past the turn there is a place to pass, and I thought this vehicle would have passed me there, but it didn't. What did it do instead? Continued right on my bumper. Very good. Go ahead. And then continued down the road. And then just before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	So I continued on Doyle, and I turn onto Unadilla, which is right here. So you're going west on Doyle? That's yes, that's correct. And the white SUV when it over takes you at about 80 miles per hour in the no-passing zone is going west as well? No, it did not. It continued straight on. I could see its taillights before I turned onto Unadilla. If this is north going up, it continues going west on Doyle, though? That's correct. Very good. And you turn off and go south on Unadilla? That's correct. When you turn off, do you see it continuing in that direction for a bit? I did not see it as I turned off. Before I turned off, just before I made the turn I could see the taillights up ahead. Very good. So on the screen, could you tell the jury about where it was that you lost sight of it making your turn?

1		south down?	1	Q.	The last you saw it was when you turned on Unadilla,
2	A.	That's correct.	2		right?
3	Q.	And then a Unadilla Drive that's a little bit further to	3	A.	That's correct.
4		the north further west, and then it goes north, I	4	Q.	And the prosecutor had the map up here. That's a little
5		should say?	5		less than halfway between the Dam Site and Village of
6	A.	That's correct.	6		Stockbridge?
7	Q.	When you lose sight of it, it's still west towards	7	A.	Yeah, I would say so.
8		Stockbridge near excuse me, on Doyle Road near	8		MR. MORLEY: All right.
9		Unadilla Drive?	9		That's all I have. Thank you.
10	A.	That's correct.	10		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
11	Q.	And you don't ever see it turn, and it continues that	11		Mr. Roth, do you have any redirect examination?
12		direction?	12		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
13	A.	That's correct.	13		BY MR. ROTH:
14	Q.	If you keep going in that direction, pretty soon you get	14	Q.	Just to clarify, sir, when Mr. Morley says you didn't
15		to Stockbridge?	15		notice a white SUV in the Dam Site parking lot and you
16	A.	That's correct.	16		say "No," is it that there wasn't one there, or are you
17		MR. ROTH: I have nothing further, Your Honor.	17		just not looking around?
18		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	18	A.	I was not looking around.
19		Mr. Morley?	19		MR. ROTH: Nothing further.
20		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	20		THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Roth.
21		CROSS-EXAMINATION	21		You may step down, sir. Thank you.
22		BY MR. MORLEY:	22		(At 12:41 p.m., the witness
23	Q.	Mr. Stein, first and foremost, you never saw Mr. Kelsey	23		stepped down from the witness
24		in the bar that evening, right?	24		stand.)
25	A.	That's correct.	25		MR. ROTH: That's our day, Your Honor.
		148			150
1	Q.	And he wasn't the guy that was hassling girls in there	1		THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen of
2		that night, right?			
			2		the Jury, we will recess for the day. And to remind you
3	Α.	That's correct.	3		that tomorrow is Wednesday.
4		That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot	3 4		that tomorrow is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you
4 5	Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right?	3 4 5		that tomorrow is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have
4 5 6	Q. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct.	3 4 5 6		that tomorrow is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you
4 5 6 7	Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying	3 4 5 6 7		that tomorrow is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins
4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of	3 4 5 6 7 8		that tomorrow is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15.
4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8		that tomorrow is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch,
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not. How many occupants?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		It is Wednesday. It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything we need to put
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not. How many occupants? I could not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything we need to put on the record before we adjourn for the day?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not. How many occupants? I could not. License plate?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything we need to put on the record before we adjourn for the day? MR. ROTH: I spoke to Your Honor and Mr. Morley
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not. How many occupants? I could not. License plate? I did not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything we need to put on the record before we adjourn for the day? MR. ROTH: I spoke to Your Honor and Mr. Morley about our schedule going forward. Initially I thought we
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not. How many occupants? I could not. License plate? I did not. Were you able to identify what type of vehicle it was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything we need to put on the record before we adjourn for the day? MR. ROTH: I spoke to Your Honor and Mr. Morley about our schedule going forward. Initially I thought we would rest somewhere in the middle of Thursday. I think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's correct. Okay. You didn't notice a white SUV in the parking lot when you were leaving, right? That's correct. And you can't give well, the only identifying characteristics that you know of is it had some type of unique taillights. Is that right? I seen chrome around the bezels of the taillights. Would it appear aftermarket or as if somebody had done something to them? It looked like to me it was, like, a very high end SUV. Like, it had all the possible equipment on it that you could possibly get, kind of thing. But you can't tell who was driving; white, black, male, female? I could not. How many occupants? I could not. License plate? I did not.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		It is Wednesday tomorrow, isn't it? And so you will not need to report tomorrow. Instead, we'll have you report on Thursday morning. The same program you have been following so far. Meet downstairs. Mr. Adkins will come down and get you about 8:15. Again, in the interim, do not read, watch, listen to any news reports at all about this case. Do not do any research about it, any look anything up on the Internet. Do not discuss it among yourselves or with anyone else. And have a good day off. We'll see you Thursday. THE BAILIFF: All rise. (At 12:42 p.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything we need to put on the record before we adjourn for the day? MR. ROTH: I spoke to Your Honor and Mr. Morley about our schedule going forward. Initially I thought we

1	end either last thing Thursday or pretty early on Friday.
2	Mr. Morley is going to get me a list of the witnesses
3	that we subpoenaed that he would like tomorrow, and I
4	will have them put on the hotline to come in on Friday.
5	THE COURT: All right.
6	Mr. Morley?
7	MR. MORLEY: I don't think it's going to be an
8	issue.
9	Mr. Roth and I exchanged e-mails this morning.
10	I have an expert whose availability stops after Monday.
11	I don't think it will be an issue. My thought was
12	absolute worst case if something happened and somehow
13	we're still taking the case in chief on Monday, and I
14	doubt it, but, perhaps, the jury could be asked to stay
15	for more of the day that day because, otherwise, my
16	expert, unbeknownst to me I just found this out last
17	night. He was unavailable. Monday is the eighth. He's
18	unavailable on the ninth through the twelfth. Again, I
19	don't think it's an issue, but I'm just putting it out
20	there.
21	THE COURT: All right. I appreciate that,
22	Mr. Morley. Let's make some assessment on Thursday.
23	We'll see where we stand at that point. It would be
24	appropriate at that time, in any event, to give the jury
25	some idea how much longer we anticipate. And so we can
	152
1	make some assessments. And if need be, if that issue
1 2	make some assessments. And if need be, if that issue arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that
2	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that
2	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday
2 3 4	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it
2 3 4 5	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes.
2 3 4 5	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley?
2 3 4 5 6	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	arises as to Monday, we'll need to talk about that because that will require some adjustments in my Monday afternoon hearing schedule, but we'll take it as it comes. Anything else then for the record, Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir. THE COURT: Okay. See you all back here on Thursday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 12:45 p.m., the matter was

1	STATE OF MICHIGAN)
2) SS. COUNTY OF INGHAM)
3	
4	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
5	
6	I, Melinda I. Dexter, Certified Shorthand
7	Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing
8	153 pages comprise an accurate, true, and complete
9	(Volume 5 of 9) transcript of the proceedings and
10	testimony taken in the case of the People of the
11	State of Michigan versus John C. Kelsey II,
12	Case No. 14-1380-FH, on Tuesday, June 2, 2015.
13	I further certify that this transcript of the
14	record of the proceedings and testimony truly and
15	correctly reflects the exhibits, if any, offered by the
16	respective parties. WITNESS my hand this the
17	<u>twenty-ninth</u> day of <u>November</u> 2015.
18	
19	
20	
21	Melinda I. Dexter, RMR, CSK-4629
22	NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator Official Court Reporter
23	313 West Kalamazoo P.O. Box 40771
24	Lansing, Michigan 48901-7971